

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

ATTORNEY FEE APPLICATION COVER SHEET
FOR THE PERIOD JUNE 4, 2023 THROUGH NOVEMBER 17, 2023

In re Cyxtera Technologies Inc., *et al.*

Applicant: Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP

Case No. 23-14853 (JKS)

Client: Fred Arnold, Roger Meltzer, and
Scott Vogel, in their capacity as
Disinterested Directors of Cyxtera
Technologies, Inc.

Chapter 11

Case Filed: June 4, 2023

**COMPLETION AND SIGNING OF THIS FORM CONSTITUTES A CERTIFICATION
UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY PURSUANT TO 28 U.S.C. § 1746.**

RETENTION ORDER ATTACHED.

/s/ Steven J. Reisman

Steven J. Reisman

1/25/2024

Date

**SECTION I
FEE SUMMARY**

First and Final Fee Application Covering the Period June 4, 2023, through November 17, 2023:

Fee Totals		\$1,721,963.00
Disbursements Totals		\$2,852.83
Total Fee Application		\$1,724,815.83
Fee Estimate November 18, 2023 through Dismissal Date		\$45,000.00
	<u>FEES</u>	<u>EXPENSES</u>
Total Previous Fees Requested:	\$1,721,963.00	\$2,852.83
Total Fees Allowed to Date:	\$1,377,570.40	\$2,852.83
Total Retainer Remaining:	\$136,636.50	N/A
Total Holdback (If Applicable):	\$344,392.60	N/A
Total Received by Applicant:	\$1,377,570.40	\$2,852.83

**SECTION II
CASE HISTORY**

- (1) Date case filed: June 4, 2023
- (2) Chapter under which case commenced: Chapter 11
- (3) Date of retention: July 18, 2023, effective as of June 4, 2023. See **Exhibit B**.

If limit on number of hours or other limitations to retention, set forth: N/A

- (4) Summarize in brief the benefits to the estate and attach supplements as needed: See narrative portion of fee application.
- (5) Anticipated distribution to creditors:
 - (a) Administration expense: paid in full.
 - (b) Secured creditors: To be paid in accordance with the *Fourth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 694, Exhibit A] (the “Plan”)
 - (c) Priority creditors: To be paid in accordance with the Plan.
 - (d) General unsecured creditors: To be paid in accordance with the Plan.
- (6) Final disposition of case and percentage of dividend paid to creditors (if applicable): This is the first and final compensation application.

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Edward O. Sassower, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Christopher Marcus, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Derek I. Hunter (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

edward.sassower@kirkland.com

christopher.marcus@kirkland.com

derek.hunter@kirkland.com

-and-

COLE SCHOTZ P.C.

Michael D. Sirota, Esq.

Warren A. Usatine, Esq.

Felice R. Yudkin, Esq.

Court Plaza North, 25 Main Street

Hackensack, New Jersey 07601

Telephone: (201) 489-3000

msirota@coleschotz.com

wusatine@coleschotz.com

fyudkin@coleschotz.com

Co-Counsel for Debtors and

Debtors in Possession

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY**

In re:

CYXTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., *et al.*,

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No. 23-14853 (JKS)

(Jointly Administered)

**FIRST AND FINAL FEE APPLICATION OF KATTEN MUCHIN ROSENMAN LLP AS
COUNSEL TO CYXTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC. ON BEHALF OF AND AT THE
SOLE DIRECTION OF THE DISINTERESTED DIRECTORS FOR THE FEE
PERIOD FROM JUNE 4, 2023 THROUGH AND INCLUDING NOVEMBER 17, 2023**

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at <https://www.kccllc.net/cyxtera>. The location of Debtor Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.'s principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 2333 Ponce de Leon Boulevard, Ste. 900, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP (“Katten”), counsel to Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. (“Cyxtera” or the “Company”), on behalf of and at the sole direction of Fred Arnold, Roger Meltzer, and Scott Vogel (each a “Disinterested Director” and together, the “Disinterested Directors”), in their capacity as Disinterested Directors of Cyxtera, comprising the special committee (the “Special Committee”) of Cyxtera’s board of directors (the “Board”), submits its first and final fee application (the “Fee Application”) for allowance of compensation for professional services provided in the amount of \$1,721,963² and reimbursement of actual and necessary expenses in the amount of \$2,852.83³ that Katten incurred for the period from June 4, 2023 through November 17, 2023 (the “Fee Period”). In support of this Fee Application, Katten submits the declaration of Steven J. Reisman, a partner at Katten (the “Reisman Declaration”), which is attached hereto as **Exhibit A** and incorporated by reference. In further support of this Fee Application, Katten respectfully states as follows.

Jurisdiction and Venue

1. The United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Jersey (the “Court”) has jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334 and the *Standing Order of Reference to the Bankruptcy Court Under Title 11*, entered July 23, 1984, and amended on September 18, 2012 (Simandle, C.J.). The Debtors confirm their consent to the Court entering a final order in connection with this Fee Application to the extent that it is later determined that the Court, absent consent of the parties, cannot enter final orders or judgments in connection herewith consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution.

² Katten has voluntarily written off timekeepers billing under 3 hours during the Fee Period in the total amount of \$15,165.50 as a courtesy to the Debtors’ Estates.

³ Katten has voluntarily written off local transportation, business meals, and certain out of town travel during the Fee Period in the total amount of \$573.46.

2. Venue is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.

3. The bases for the relief requested herein are sections 330 and 331 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”), rule 2016 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”), rules 2016-1 and 2016-3 of the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the District of New Jersey (the “Local Bankruptcy Rules”), and the *Administrative Fee Order Establishing Procedures for the Allowance and Payment of Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Professionals Retained by Order of this Court*, dated July 21, 2023 [Docket No. 305] (the “Administrative Fee Order”).

Background

4. On June 4, 2023 (the “Petition Date”), each of the Debtors filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. A detailed description of the Debtors, their businesses, and the facts and circumstances supporting the Debtors’ chapter 11 cases are set forth in greater detail in the *Declaration of Eric Koza, Chief Restructuring Officer of Cyxtera Technologies, Inc., in Support of the Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Motions* [Docket No. 20], which is incorporated herein by reference.

5. The Debtors are operating their businesses and managing their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code. On June 6, 2023, the Court entered an order [Docket No. 71] authorizing the joint administration and procedural consolidation of these chapter 11 cases pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 1015(b). No request for the appointment of a trustee or examiner has been made in these chapter 11 cases.

6. On June 21, 2023, the United States Trustee for the District of New Jersey (the “U.S. Trustee”) appointed an official committee of unsecured creditors (the “Committee”) pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. 133].

7. On July 21, 2023, the Court entered the Administrative Fee Order, which sets forth the procedures for interim compensation and reimbursement of expenses for all professionals in these cases.

8. On November 17, 2023, the Court entered the *Revised Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law, and Order Confirming the Fourth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. and its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (the “Confirmation Order,” and such hearing, the “Confirmation Hearing”) [Docket No. 718], pursuant to which the Court approved and confirmed the Plan.

9. On January 12, 2024, the Plan Effective Date occurred [Docket No. 855].

Information Required by the U.S. Trustee Guidelines⁴

• **THE SCOPE OF THE APPLICATION**

Consistent with the U.S. Trustee Guidelines, Katten discloses the following concerning the scope of the Application:

Name of Applicant	Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
Name of Client	Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. on behalf and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors
Petition Date	June 4, 2023
Retention Date	Order signed July 18, 2023, effective June 4, 2023. See Retention Order at Docket No. 288, a copy of which is attached hereto as <u>Exhibit B</u> .
Time Period Covered by Application	June 4, 2023 to November 17, 2023
Terms and Conditions of Employment	Hourly compensation
Interim / Final	First and final application under 11 U.S.C. § 331.

⁴ As used herein, the term “U.S. Trustee Guidelines” refers to the *Guidelines for Reviewing Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses Filed under 11 U.S.C. § 330 by Attorneys in Larger Chapter 11 Cases Effective as of November 1, 2013*.

Date and Terms of Administrative Fee Order	On July 21, 2023, this Court entered the Administrative Fee Order. Pursuant to the Administrative Fee Order, Professionals, as defined therein, must file monthly fee statements with the Court. If there are no objections to a monthly fee statement, Professionals are entitled to payment of eighty (80) percent of the fees and one hundred (100) percent of the expenses requested in their monthly fee statement. The Administrative Fee Order further provides that Professionals must file interim fee application(s) for allowance of compensation and reimbursement of expenses of the amount sought in their monthly fee statements, including the twenty (20) percent holdback pursuant to section 331 of the Bankruptcy Code at four-month intervals or such other intervals directed by the Court.
11 U.S.C. § 330	Katten seeks compensation under 11 U.S.C. § 330.
Total Compensation (Fees) Sought this Period	\$1,721,963
Total Expenses Sought this Period	\$2,852.83
Total Compensation Approved by Interim Order to Date	\$0
Total Expenses Approved by Interim Order to Date	\$0
Blended Rate in This Application for All Attorneys	\$1,081.99
Blended Rate in This Application for All Timekeepers	\$1,044.82
Compensation Sought in This Application Already Paid Pursuant to a Monthly Compensation Order But Not Yet Allowed	\$1,377,570.40
Expenses Sought in This Application Already Paid Pursuant to a Monthly Compensation Order But Not Yet Allowed	\$2,852.83
If Applicable, Number of Professionals in This Application Not Included in Staffing Plan Approved by Client	1
If Applicable, Difference Between Fees Budgeted and Compensation Sought for This Period	Katten budgeted \$2,430,000 in fees during the Fee Period and incurred \$1,721,963 in fees during the Fee Period.
Number of Professionals Billing Fewer Than 15 Hours to the Case During This Period	3
Are Any Rates Higher Than Those Approved or Disclosed at Retention? If Yes, Calculate and Disclose the Total Compensation Sought in This Application Using the Rates Originally Disclosed in the Retention Application	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No
	N/A

Preliminary Statement

8. During the Fee Period, Katten diligently and efficiently represented the Disinterested Directors with respect to a variety of complex matters in these chapter 11 cases, including, without limitation:

- a. held regular meetings with the Disinterested Directors comprising the Special Committee of the Board, in connection with the Special Committee's independent investigation with respect to (i) matters related to a potential restructuring transaction in which a conflict of interest exists or is reasonably likely to exist between Cyxtera, on the one hand, and any Related Party⁵ on the other hand (the "Conflict Matters"), (ii) whether any matter arising in or related to the chapter 11 cases constitutes a Conflict Matter, and (iii) potential claims or causes of action of the Debtors, if any, against any Related Parties (collectively, the "Independent Investigation");
- b. submitted document and information requests to the Debtors and certain Related Parties in connection with the Independent Investigation;
- c. reviewed and analyzed documents and information produced by the Debtors and certain Related Parties in connection with the Independent Investigation;
- d. prepared for and conducted numerous interviews with fact witnesses in connection with the Independent Investigation;
- e. prepared a comprehensive report for the Disinterested Directors detailing findings and analyses with respect to the Independent Investigation, which was delivered to the Disinterested Directors in advance of the November 16, 2023 Confirmation Hearing;
- f. reviewed and analyzed various first day pleadings filed by the Debtors, with particular attention to matters relevant to the Independent Investigation and Disinterested Directors, and conducted meetings with advisors for the Debtors and other relevant parties regarding the foregoing;

⁵ The term "Related Party" as used herein shall have the meaning ascribed to it in the *Application of Debtor Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP as Counsel to Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. on Behalf of and at the Sole Direction of the Disinterested Directors Effective as of the Petition Date* [Docket No. 193] (the "Retention Application").

- g. reviewed and analyzed multiple iterations of the Plan and Disclosure Statement⁶, as well as objections filed thereto, with particular attention to matters relevant to the Disinterested Directors and the Independent Investigation;
- h. worked closely with the Debtors' primary restructuring counsel, Kirkland & Ellis LLP ("Kirkland"), regarding various issues relating to the Plan negotiation process with creditor constituencies, the Sale Transaction, and other matters related to confirmation of the Plan;
- i. monitored the Debtors' implementation of the restructuring support agreement and advised the Disinterested Directors on proposed releases under the Plan;
- j. performed legal research regarding various issues with respect to potential claims or causes of action of the Debtors, if any, against any Related Parties in connection with the Independent Investigation;
- k. prepared numerous presentations and related materials for the Disinterested Directors throughout the engagement, including with respect to the Disinterested Directors' consideration of the Independent Investigation and various other matters within their delegated authority;
- l. prepared for and attended hearings in the chapter 11 cases on June 6, 2023, September 26, 2023, and November 16, 2023;
- m. prepared the *Declaration of Roger Meltzer in Support of Confirmation of the Fourth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. and its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 697] (the "Meltzer Declaration"), and prepared Mr. Meltzer for potential in-court testimony in advance of the Confirmation Hearing on November 16, 2023;
- n. coordinated with M3 Advisory Partners, LP ("M3"), the independent financial advisor to Cyxtera on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors, regarding various workstreams in connection with the Independent Investigation;
- o. submitted document and information requests to the Debtors on behalf of M3 in connection with the Independent Investigation;
- p. conducted meetings on a consistent basis with the Debtors' advisors regarding developments in the chapter 11 cases and apprised the Disinterested Directors with respect to same;
- q. prepared the Retention Application, as well as monthly fee statements for Katten;

⁶ Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan.

- r. prepared the *Application of Debtor Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of M3 Advisory Partners, LP as Independent Financial Advisor to Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. on Behalf of and at the Sole Direction of the Disinterested Directors Effective as of August 29, 2023* [Docket No. 565]; and
 - s. attended to calls, correspondence, and other matters in respect of all of the foregoing.
9. With respect to each of these matters and issues, the professional services Katten performed were reasonable, necessary, and appropriate. In light of the complexity of the issues involved in these chapter 11 cases, Katten maintained a leanly staffed team comprised of highly qualified attorneys that completed the tasks with which they were charged in an efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, Katten requests that the Court grant the relief requested herein.

Case Status Summary

10. During the Fee Period, Katten represented the Disinterested Directors professionally and diligently, advising them on a variety of complex matters and issues, including the Independent Investigation, the results of which were essential to the Debtors' ability to proceed with Plan confirmation. Katten also worked closely with the Debtors' advisors in connection with the Plan and the Confirmation Hearing, at which the Debtors obtained Bankruptcy Court approval for a value-maximizing sale transaction with near unanimous support from voting creditors.

11. Given the Debtors' accomplishments during the Fee Period and the complexities of these chapter 11 cases, Katten submits that the compensation and expense reimbursement sought herein for the necessary and beneficial professional services Katten provided on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors during the Fee Period is reasonable and appropriate, commensurate with the scale, nature, and complexity of these chapter 11 cases, and should be approved.

The Debtors' Retention of Katten

12. On April 24, 2023, the Board unanimously adopted resolutions (a) appointing Fred Arnold and Roger Meltzer as Disinterested Directors of the Board, (b) constituting the Disinterested Directors as the Special Committee, and (c) delegating specific authorities to the Special Committee (the “April 24, 2023 Resolutions”).

13. Pursuant to the Engagement Letter, effective as of April 24, 2023 (the “Initial Engagement Letter”), Messrs. Arnold and Meltzer, in their capacity as Disinterested Directors, engaged Katten to provide advice and legal services in connection with the exercise of their fiduciary duties in carrying out their delegated authority pursuant to the April 23, 2023 Resolutions.

14. On May 19, 2023, the Board unanimously adopted resolutions (a) appointing Scott Vogel as a Disinterested Director of the Board, and (b) appointing Scott Vogel to the Special Committee (the “May 19, 2023 Resolutions” and, together with the “April 24, 2023 Resolutions,” collectively, the “Resolutions”).

15. The Initial Engagement Letter was supplemented by the Supplemental Engagement Letter, dated as of May 19, 2023 (the “Supplemental Engagement Letter” and, together with the Initial Engagement Letter, collectively, the “Engagement Letter”), pursuant to which Mr. Vogel, together with Messrs. Arnold and Meltzer, each in their capacity as Disinterested Directors, was identified as the “Client” as defined in the Initial Engagement Letter.

16. On June 18, 2023, the Court entered the *Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP as Counsel to Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. on Behalf of and at the Sole Direction of the Disinterested Directors Effective as of the Petition Date* [Docket No. 288] (the “Retention Order”), attached hereto as **Exhibit B** and incorporated by reference.

The Retention Order authorizes the Debtors to compensate and reimburse Katten in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and the Administrative Fee Order. *See* Retention Order, ¶ 6. The Retention Order also authorizes the Debtors to compensate Katten at Katten's hourly rates charged for services of this type and to reimburse Katten for Katten's actual and necessary out-of-pocket expenses incurred, subject to application to this Court. *See* Retention Order, ¶ 3. The particular terms of Katten's engagement are detailed in the Engagement Letter, attached hereto as **Exhibit 1** to the Retention Order which is attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.

17. The Retention Order authorizes Katten to provide the independent services as described in the Retention Application and the Engagement Letter.

Affirmative Statement of No Adverse Interest

18. To the best of the Debtors' and the Disinterested Directors' knowledge and as disclosed in the *Declaration of Steven J. Reisman in Support of the Application of Debtor Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP as Counsel to Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. on Behalf of and at the Sole Direction of the Disinterested Directors Effective as of the Petition Date* [Docket No. 193, Exhibit B] and the *First Supplemental Declaration of Steven J. Reisman in Support of Application of Debtor Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP as Counsel to Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. on Behalf of and at the Sole Direction of the Disinterested Directors Effective as of the Petition Date* [Docket No. 576] (together, the "**Katten Declarations**"), (a) Katten does not hold or represent an interest adverse to the Debtors or their estates with respect to the matters on which Katten was retained

and (b) Katten has no connection to the Debtors, their creditors, or other parties in interest, except as disclosed in the Katten Declarations.

19. In the Katten Declarations, Katten disclosed its connections to parties in interest that it was able to ascertain using its reasonable efforts.

20. Katten performed the professional services for which it is seeking compensation on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors, and not on behalf of any official committee, creditor, or other entity.

21. Except to the extent of the advance payments paid to Katten that Katten previously disclosed to this Court in the Katten Declarations, Katten received no payment and no promises for payment from any source other than the Debtors for services provided or to be provided in any capacity whatsoever in connection with these chapter 11 cases.

22. Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2016(b), Katten has not shared, nor has Katten agreed to share (a) any compensation it has received or may receive with another party or person other than with the partners, counsel, and associates of Katten or (b) any compensation another person or party has received or may receive.

Summary of Compliance with the Administrative Fee Order

23. This Fee Application has been prepared in accordance with the Administrative Fee Order.

24. Katten seeks final allowance and approval of compensation for professional services rendered to Cyxtera on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors during the Fee Period in the aggregate amount of \$1,721,963⁷ and reimbursement of actual

⁷ Katten has voluntarily written off timekeepers billing under 3 hours during the Fee Period in the total amount of \$15,165.50 as a courtesy to the Debtors' estates.

expenses incurred in connection with such services in the aggregate amount of \$2,852.83⁸, for a total allowance of \$1,724,815.83 for fees and expenses incurred. During the Fee Period, Katten attorneys and paraprofessionals expended a total of 1,648.10 hours for which compensation is requested. In accordance with the Administrative Fee Order, as of the date hereof, Katten has received payments totaling \$1,380,423.23 (\$1,377,570.40 of which was for services provided and \$2,852.83 of which was for reimbursement of expenses) for the Fee Period. Accordingly, by this Fee Application, and to the extent such amounts have not been paid by the time of the hearing on this Fee Application, Katten seeks payment of the remaining \$344,392.60⁹, which amount represents the entire amount of unpaid fees and expenses incurred between June 4, 2023 through and including November 17, 2023.

Fees and Expenses Incurred During Fee Period

A. Customary Billing Disclosures.

25. Katten's hourly rates are set at a level designed to compensate Katten fairly for the work of its attorneys and paraprofessionals and to cover fixed and routine expenses. The hourly rates and corresponding rate structure utilized by Katten in these chapter 11 cases are equivalent to the hourly rates and corresponding rate structure used by Katten for other restructuring matters, as well as similar complex corporate, securities, and litigation matters whether in court or otherwise, regardless of whether a fee application is required. The rates and rate structure reflect that such restructuring and other complex matters typically are national in scope and typically involve great complexity, high stakes, and severe time pressures. For the convenience of the Court

⁸ Katten has voluntarily written off local transportation, business meals, and certain out of town travel during the Fee Period in the total amount of \$573.46.

⁹ This amount reflects the 20 percent holdback for the Fee Period.

and all parties in interest, attached hereto as **Exhibit C** is Katten's budget and staffing plan for the Fee Period and attached hereto as **Exhibit D** is a summary of blended hourly rates for timekeepers who billed to non-bankruptcy matters and blended hourly rates for timekeepers who billed to the Debtors during the Fee Period.

B. Fees Incurred During Fee Period.

26. In the ordinary course of Katten's practice, Katten maintains computerized records of the time expended to render the professional services required by Cyxtera and its estate, on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors. For the convenience of the Court and all parties in interest, attached hereto as **Exhibit E** is a summary of fees incurred and hours expended during the Fee Period, setting forth the following information:

- the name of each attorney and paraprofessional for whose work on these chapter 11 cases compensation is sought;
- each attorney's year of bar admission and area of practice concentration;
- the aggregate time expended and fees billed by each attorney and each paraprofessional during the Fee Period;
- the hourly billing rate for each attorney and each paraprofessional at Katten's current billing rates;
- the number of rate increases since the inception of the case; and
- a calculation of total compensation requested using the rates disclosed in the Retention Application.

C. Expenses Incurred During Fee Period.

27. In the ordinary course of Katten's practice, Katten maintains a record of expenses incurred in the rendition of the professional services required by Cyxtera and its estate, on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors, for which reimbursement is sought. Katten currently charges its clients \$0.10 per page for standard black and white duplication and

\$0.25 per page for color duplication. Computer-assisted legal research is used whenever the researcher determines that it is more cost effective than using other (non-computer assisted legal research) techniques. Katten does not charge its clients for incoming facsimile transmissions.

28. For the convenience of the Court and all parties in interest, attached hereto as **Exhibit F** is a summary for the Fee Period, setting forth the total amount of reimbursement sought with respect to each category of expenses for which Katten is seeking reimbursement.

Summary of Legal Services Rendered During the Fee Period

29. As discussed above, during the Fee Period, Katten provided extensive and important professional services on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors in connection with these chapter 11 cases. These services were often performed under time constraints and were necessary to address a multitude of critical issues in support of the Disinterested Directors' delegated authority.

30. To provide a meaningful summary of Katten's services provided on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors, Katten has established, in accordance with its internal billing procedures, certain subject matter categories (each, a "Matter Category") in connection with these chapter 11 cases. The following is a summary of the fees and hours billed for each Matter Category in the Fee Period:¹⁰

Matter Number	Matter Category Description	Hours		Total Compensation	
		Budgeted	Billed	Budgeted	Billed
2	Retention and Fee Applications	200	168.70	\$180,000	\$ 140,581.00
3	Chapter 11 Filing & First Day Matters	25	7.50	\$25,000	9,927.00
9	Use, Sale, and Lease of Property	20	4.20	\$20,000	4,544.50
10	Business Operations and Governance	300	163.30	\$275,000	183,731.00
11	Case Administration	75	41.70	\$50,000	33,910.00
19	Hearings	60	37.80	\$70,000	41,559.50

¹⁰ In certain instances, Katten may have billed the same amount of fees, but different number of hours to different Matter Categories. This difference is the result of different staffing of each such Matter Category.

Matter Number	Matter Category Description	Hours		Total Compensation	
		Budgeted	Billed	Budgeted	Billed
21	Investigation	1,500	1,006.50	\$1,500,000	1,056,070.50
22	Plan/Disclosure Statement / Confirmation	275	214.10	\$300,000	247,578.50
28	Non-Working Travel	7	4.30	\$10,000	4,061.00
32	Expenses	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,852.83
TOTALS¹¹		2,462.00	1,648.10	\$2,430,000	\$ 1,724,815.83

31. The following is a summary, by Matter Category, of the most significant professional services provided by Katten during the Fee Period. This summary is organized in accordance with Katten's internal system of matter numbers. The detailed descriptions demonstrate that Katten was heavily involved in performing services on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors on a daily basis, often including night and weekend work, to meet the needs of the Disinterested Directors in these chapter 11 cases. A schedule setting forth a description of the Matter Categories utilized in this case, the number of hours expended by Katten partners, associates, and paraprofessionals by matter, and the aggregate fees associated with each matter is attached hereto as **Exhibit G**.

32. In addition, Katten's computerized records of time expended providing professional services and expenses incurred during the Fee Period on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors are attached hereto as **Exhibit H**.

(a) Retention and Fee Applications [Matter No. 2]

Total Fees: \$140,581.00

Total Hours: 168.70

33. This Matter Category includes time spent by Katten attorneys and paraprofessionals during the Fee Period with respect to preparing the Retention Application and Katten's monthly

¹¹ Katten has written off timekeepers billing less than three (3) hours during the Fee Period in the amount of \$15,165.50 and local transportation, business meals, and certain out of town travel during the Fee Period in the total amount of \$573.46 for a total write-off of \$15,738.96 as a courtesy to the Debtors' estates.

fee statements in accordance with the Administrative Fee Order. This preparation entailed, among other things, close review of time records during each month of the Fee Period to limit disclosure of privileged and confidential information. Katten attorneys also spent time reviewing the potential parties in interest list received from the Debtors and necessary information compiled from Katten professionals for purposes of preparing necessary disclosures in the Katten Declarations in connection with Katten's retention.

(b) Chapter 11 Filing & First Day Matters [Matter No. 3]

Total Fees: \$9,927.00
Total Hours: 7.50

34. This Matter Category includes time spent by Katten attorneys and paraprofessionals during the Fee Period with respect to analyzing and advising the Disinterested Directors on all first day pleadings filed by the Debtors, with particular attention to matters of relevance to the Independent Investigation and Disinterested Directors. This Matter Category also includes time preparing for the first day hearing on June 6, 2023.

(c) Use, Sale, and Lease of Property [Matter 9]

Total Fees: \$4,544.50
Total Hours: 4.20

35. This Matter Category includes time spent by Katten attorneys during the Fee Period with respect to advising the Disinterested Directors on all matters related to the Debtors' value-maximizing sale transaction.

(d) Business Operations and Governance [Matter No. 10]

Total Fees: \$183,731.00
Total Hours: 163.30

36. This Matter Category includes time spent by Katten attorneys during the Fee Period advising the Disinterested Directors with respect to corporate governance matters as well as the business affairs of the Debtors and the chapter 11 cases generally. Katten spent time preparing for

and attending regular meetings and calls with the Debtors' legal and financial advisors and preparing summaries of the same for the Disinterested Directors. Katten also conducted regular meetings, generally on a weekly basis or as required by the circumstances of the chapter 11 cases, with the Disinterested Directors, and prepared minutes documenting all such meetings. In connection with these meetings, Katten prepared detailed agendas and materials setting forth updates in connection with these chapter 11 cases and the Independent Investigation.

(e) **Case Administration [Matter No. 11]**

Total Fees: \$33,910.00
Total Hours: 41.70

37. This matter Category includes time spent by Katten attorneys during the Fee Period reviewing and providing comments to M3's engagement letter, drafting M3's retention application, including reviewing conflict disclosures, and providing comments to M3's monthly fee statements. This Matter Category also includes time spent by Katten attorneys and paraprofessionals on various administrative and logistical tasks in connection with these chapter 11 cases, such as creating and updating case calendars.

(f) **Hearings [Matter No. 19]**

Total Fees: \$41,559.50
Total Hours: 37.80

38. This Matter Category includes time spent by Katten attorneys preparing for and attending Court hearings during the Fee Period on behalf of the Disinterested Directors, attending to matters arising out of such hearings, and discussing related key issues with the Disinterested Directors. Specifically, Katten prepared for and attended hearings in the chapter 11 cases held on June 6, 2023, September 26, 2023, and November 16, 2023.

(g) **Investigation [Matter No. 21]**

Total Fees: \$1,056,070.50

Total Hours: 1,006.50

39. This Matter Category includes time spent by Katten attorneys and paraprofessionals during the Fee Period conducting the Independent Investigation on behalf of the Disinterested Directors comprising the Special Committee. Specifically, in furtherance of the Independent Investigation, Katten attorneys spent time: (a) collecting and reviewing documents responsive to Katten's document and information requests to the Debtors and certain Related Parties; (b) preparing for and conducting the interviews of various fact witnesses; (c) attending regular meetings with the Debtors' primary restructuring counsel, Kirkland, regarding matters in the chapter 11 cases affecting the Independent Investigation; (d) analyzing SEC filings and prepetition transaction documents; (e) communicating with the Debtors' advisors regarding diligence requests and information for the Independent Investigation; and (f) conferring regularly with the Disinterested Directors to obtain their views and input and to provide them with regular updates on the Independent Investigation.

40. In the course of conducting the Independent Investigation, on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors, Katten submitted broad diligence requests to the Debtors seeking documents and information relevant to the Independent Investigation, including among other requests, copies of board materials and minutes, corporate formation and governance documents, corporate structure charts, company agreements, financial information, materials provided to the Company's lenders, documents related to the Company's significant equity holders, and internal correspondence. Katten received and reviewed over 4,300 documents, comprising over 49,100 pages, from the Debtors and various Related Parties, collectively. Katten also prepared detailed analyses and advised the Disinterested Directors regarding potential estate

claims subject to the Independent Investigation and conducted legal research regarding each potential claim at issue.

41. Further, Katten prepared a comprehensive report detailing Katten's findings from the Independent Investigation and provided such presentation to the Disinterested Directors prior to the Confirmation Hearing on November 16, 2023. Katten also advised the Disinterested Directors regarding the proposed releases under the Plan. Ultimately, based on the results of the Independent Investigation and with Katten's recommendation, the Disinterested Directors approved the releases that were provided for in the Plan.

(h) Plan / Disclosure Statement / Confirmation [Matter No. 22]

Total Fees: \$247,578.50

Total Hours: 214.10

42. This Matter Category includes time spent by Katten attorneys providing services to the Disinterested Directors regarding the Plan, Disclosure Statement, confirmation of the Plan, and the restructuring transactions encompassed by the Plan. Katten carefully monitored and contributed to all Plan and Disclosure Statement developments and closely monitored the Debtors' implementation of the restructuring support agreement, particularly with respect to how such matters affected the Independent Investigation. As part of this work, Katten reviewed and provided comments to the Plan and Disclosure Statement, and drafted the Meltzer Declaration. Katten also prepared Mr. Meltzer for potential in-court testimony at the Confirmation Hearing. Further, Katten coordinated with the Debtors' advisors regarding responding to various objections to the Plan, including from the U.S. Trustee, and apprised the Disinterested Directors of progress throughout these chapter 11 cases related to the foregoing.

Actual and Necessary Expenses Incurred by Katten

43. As set forth in **Exhibit G** attached hereto, and as summarized in **Exhibit F** attached hereto, Katten has incurred a total of \$2,852.83 in expenses on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors during the Fee Period. These charges are intended to reimburse Katten's direct operating costs, which are not incorporated into Katten's hourly billing rates. Katten charges external copying and computer research at the provider's cost without markup. Only clients who actually use services of the types set forth in **Exhibit F** of this Fee Application are separately charged for such services. The effect of including such expenses as part of the hourly billing rates would impose that cost upon clients who do not require extensive photocopying and other facilities and services.

Reasonable and Necessary Services Provided by Katten

A. Reasonable and Necessary Fees Incurred in Providing Services to the Debtors.

44. The foregoing professional services provided by Katten on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors during the Fee Period were reasonable, necessary, and appropriate to the administration of these chapter 11 cases and related matters.

45. Many of the services Katten partners and associates performed were provided by Katten's Insolvency and Restructuring Department. Katten has a prominent practice in this area and enjoys a national reputation for its specialized expertise. The attorneys at Katten have extensive experience acting as estate professionals in many large chapter 11 cases.

46. In addition, due to the facts and circumstances of these chapter 11 cases, attorneys from Katten's litigation and corporate groups were heavily involved with Katten's representation of the Disinterested Directors. Both of these practice groups also enjoy a national reputation for their skill and knowledge advising and advocating for their clients, who operate across the globe in virtually all market sectors.

B. Reasonable and Necessary Expenses Incurred in Providing Services to the Debtors.

47. The time constraints imposed by the circumstances of these chapter 11 cases required Katten attorneys and other employees to devote substantial time during the evenings and on weekends to perform services on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors. In addition, due to the location of the Debtors' businesses, co-counsel, creditors, and other parties in interest in relation to Katten's offices, frequent multi-party telephone conferences involving numerous parties were required. Katten has made every effort to minimize its disbursements in these chapter 11 cases.

48. Among other things, Katten makes sure that all overtime meals, travel meals, hotel rates, and airfares are reasonable and appropriate expenses for which to seek reimbursement. Specifically, Katten regularly reviews its bills to ensure that the Debtors are only billed for services that were actual and necessary and, where appropriate, prorate expenses. The actual expenses incurred in providing professional services were necessary, reasonable, and justified under the circumstances to serve the needs of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases. As a courtesy to Cyxtera, Katten voluntarily wrote off certain out of town travel, local transportation and business meals during the Fee Period in the amount of \$573.46. Consequently, Katten does not seek payment of such expenses in the Fee Application.

Katten's Requested Compensation and Reimbursement Should be Allowed

49. Section 330 of the Bankruptcy Code provides that a court may award a professional employed under section 327 of the Bankruptcy Code "reasonable compensation for actual, necessary services rendered . . . and reimbursement for actual, necessary expenses." 11 U.S.C. § 330(a)(1). Section 330 also sets forth the criteria for the award of such compensation and reimbursement:

In determining the amount of reasonable compensation to be awarded . . . the court shall consider the nature, the extent, and the value of such services, taking into account all relevant factors, including—

- (a) the time spent on such services;
- (b) the rates charged for such services;
- (c) whether the services were necessary to the administration of, or beneficial at the time at which the service was rendered toward the completion of, a case under this title;
- (d) whether the services were performed within a reasonable amount of time commensurate with the complexity, importance, and nature of the problem, issue, or task addressed;
- (e) with respect to a professional person, whether the person is board certified or otherwise has demonstrated skill and experience in the bankruptcy field; and
- (f) whether the compensation is reasonable based on the customary compensation charged by comparably skilled practitioners in cases other than cases under this title.

11 U.S.C. § 330(a)(3).

50. In determining the reasonableness of fees, courts routinely employ the twelve factors set forth in *Johnson v. Ga. Highway Express, Inc.*, 488 F.2d 714, 717–19 (5th Cir. 1974). *See Staiano v. Cain (In re Lan Assocs. XI, L.P.)*, 192 F.3d 109, 123 (3d Cir. 1999); *see In re Redington*, No. 16-18407, 2018 WL 6444387, at *8 (Bankr. D.N.J. Dec. 6, 2018) (applying the *Johnson* factors). These factors include: (1) the time and labor required; (2) the novelty and difficulty of the questions; (3) the skill requisite to perform the legal service properly; (4) the preclusion of employment by the attorney due to acceptance of the case; (5) the customary fee; (6) whether the fee is fixed or contingent; (7) time limitations imposed by client or the circumstances; (8) the amount involved and the results obtained; (9) the experience, reputation, and ability of the

attorneys; (10) the undesirability of the case; (11) the nature and length of the professional relationship with the client; and (12) awards in similar cases. *Lan Assocs.*, 192 F.3d at 123 n.8.

51. In the instant case, Katten devoted a substantial amount of time and effort to addressing the numerous matters affecting the Disinterested Directors and the Independent Investigation involved in these chapter 11 cases. Katten respectfully submits that the services for which it seeks compensation in this Fee Application were, at the time rendered, necessary to effectively represent Cyxtera on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors, and were performed economically, effectively, and efficiently, and that Katten's work benefited Cyxtera and its estate and stakeholders. Because Katten's services benefitted the Debtors' estates, Katten respectfully submits that it performed "actual and necessary" services compensable under section 330 of the Bankruptcy Code.

52. Further, Katten submits that consideration of the relevant factors enumerated in *Lan Assocs.*, 192 F.3d at 123 n.8, establishes that the compensation requested is reasonable in light of the nature, extent, and value of such services to Cyxtera:

- a. *The Time and Labor Required.* The professional services rendered by Katten on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors have required the expenditure of substantial time and effort, as well as a high degree of professional competence and expertise, in order to address the many complex issues encountered by the Debtors in these cases with skill and dispatch. Katten respectfully represents that the services rendered by it were performed efficiently, effectively, and economically.
- b. *The Novelty and Difficulty of Questions.* The cases have presented numerous novel questions of law arising from complicated factual circumstances, both generally and compared to other bankruptcy cases.
- c. *The Skill Required to Perform the Legal Services Properly.* Katten believes that its recognized expertise in the area of insolvency proceedings and reorganization contributes to the efficient and effective representation of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases.
- d. *The Preclusion of Other Employment by Applicant Due to Acceptance of the Case.* Katten's representation of the Debtors, on behalf of and at the

sole direction of the Disinterested Directors, did not preclude its acceptance of new clients. However, the complex issues that arose in these cases required attention on a continuing basis, requiring Katten's professionals to commit significant portions of their time to these chapter 11 cases.

- e. The Customary Fee. The fee sought herein is based on Katten's normal hourly rates for services of this kind. Katten respectfully submits that the hourly rates of its professionals are not unusual given the time expended in attending to the representation of the Debtors, on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors. Katten's hourly rates and the fees requested herein are commensurate with fees Katten has been awarded in other chapter 11 cases, as well as with fees charged by other attorneys of comparable experience.
- f. Whether the Fee is Fixed or Contingent. Not applicable.
- g. Time Limitations Imposed by Client or other Circumstances. Not applicable.
- h. The Amount Involved and Results Obtained. Katten respectfully submits that the amount of fees for which compensation is sought is reasonable under the circumstances given the numerous, complex issues that had to be addressed during the Fee Period.
- i. The Experience, Reputation, and Ability of the Attorneys. Katten is a professional association that practices extensively in the fields of, among many others, bankruptcy and corporate restructuring, litigation, real estate, tax, corporate, finance, and employment. Katten has represented debtors, disinterested directors, creditors, fiduciaries, and numerous other parties in hundreds of cases in various Bankruptcy Courts throughout the country.
- j. The Undesirability of the Case. Not applicable.
- k. The Nature and Length of Professional Relationship. Katten represented the Debtors, on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors, in connection with these bankruptcy cases since the Petition Date.
- l. Awards in Similar Cases. As previously indicated, the fees sought herein are commensurate with fees Katten has been awarded in other chapter 11 cases.

53. Katten respectfully submits that the services for which it seeks compensation in this Fee Application were, at the time rendered, necessary for and beneficial to the Debtors and their estates and were rendered to protect and preserve the Debtors' estates. Katten further believes that the services performed on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors were

economically, effectively, and efficiently, and the results obtained benefited the Debtors, their estates, and constituents. Katten further submits that the compensation requested herein is reasonable in light of the nature, extent, and value of such services to the Debtors, their estates, the Disinterested Directors, and all parties in interest.

54. During the Fee Period, Katten's hourly billing rates for attorneys ranged from \$640 to \$1,755. The hourly rates and corresponding rate structure utilized by Katten in these chapter 11 cases are equivalent to the hourly rates and corresponding rate structure used by Katten for restructuring, workout, bankruptcy, insolvency, and comparable matters, and similar complex corporate, securities, and litigation matters, whether in court or otherwise, regardless of whether a fee application is required. Katten strives to be efficient in the staffing of matters. These rates and the rate structure reflect that such matters are typically national in scope and involve great complexity, high stakes, and severe time pressures—all of which were present in these chapter 11 cases.

55. Moreover, Katten's hourly rates are set at a level designed to compensate Katten fairly for the work of its attorneys and paraprofessionals and to cover certain fixed and routine overhead expenses. Hourly rates vary with the experience and seniority of the individuals assigned. These hourly rates are subject to periodic adjustments to reflect economic and other conditions and are consistent with the rates charged elsewhere.

56. In sum, Katten respectfully submits that the professional services provided by Katten on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors during these chapter 11 cases were necessary and appropriate given the complexity of these chapter 11 cases, the time expended by Katten, the nature and extent of Katten's services provided, the value of Katten's services, and the cost of comparable services outside of bankruptcy, all of which are

relevant factors set forth in section 330 of the Bankruptcy Code. Accordingly, Katten respectfully submits that approval of the compensation sought herein is warranted and should be approved.

Reservation of Rights and Notice

57. It is possible that some professional time expended, or expenses incurred, during the Fee Period are not reflected in the Fee Application. Katten reserves the right to include such amounts in future fee applications. In addition, the Debtors have provided notice of this Fee Application to: (a) the U.S. Trustee for the District of New Jersey; (b) Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher LLP, as counsel to the Ad Hoc First Lien Group of the Debtors' prepetition term loan facilities; (c) the Committee; (d) the agents under each of the Debtors' prepetition secured credit facilities and counsel thereto; (e) the office of the attorney general for each of the states in which the Debtors operate; (f) the United States Attorney's Office for the District of New Jersey; (g) the Securities and Exchange Commission; (h) the Internal Revenue Service; and (i) any party that has requested notice pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 (collectively, the "Notice Parties"). Pursuant to the Administrative Fee Order, any party, other than the Notice Parties, that wishes to object to the Fee Application, must file its objection with the Court, with a copy to Chambers and serve it on the affected professional and the Notice Parties so that it is actually received on or before February 8, 2024 at 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Time).

No Prior Request

58. No prior application for the relief requested herein has been made to this or any other court.

WHEREFORE, Katten respectfully requests that the Court enter an order: (a) awarding Katten final allowance and approval of compensation for professional and paraprofessional services provided during the Fee Period in the amount of \$1,721,963, and reimbursement of actual, reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in the Fee Period in the amount of \$2,852.83; (b) authorizing and directing the Debtors to remit payment to Katten for such fees and expenses; and (c) granting such other relief as is appropriate under the circumstances.

Dated: January 25, 2024

/s/ Steven J. Reisman

KATTEN MUCHIN ROSENMAN LLP

Steven J. Reisman, Esq. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Cindi M. Giglio (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Marc B. Roitman, Esq. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Grace A. Thompson (N.J. Bar No. 294072022)

50 Rockefeller Plaza

New York, NY 10020-1605

Telephone: (212) 940-8800

Facsimile: (212) 940-8776

Email: sreisman@katten.com

cgiglio@katten.com

marc.roitman@katten.com

grace.thompson@katten.com

*Counsel to the Disinterested Directors
of Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.*

Exhibit A

Reisman Declaration

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY**

In re:

CYXTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., *et al.*,
Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No. 23-14853 (JKS)

(Jointly Administered)

**DECLARATION OF STEVEN J. REISMAN IN SUPPORT OF THE
FIRST AND FINAL FEE APPLICATION OF KATTEN MUCHIN ROSENMAN LLP AS
COUNSEL TO CYXTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC. ON BEHALF OF AND AT THE
SOLE DIRECTION OF THE DISINTERESTED DIRECTORS FOR THE FEE
PERIOD FROM JUNE 4, 2023 THROUGH NOVEMBER 17, 2023**

I, Steven J. Reisman, being duly sworn, state the following under penalty of perjury:

1. I am a partner of the law firm of Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP, located at 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York 10020 (“Katten” or the “Firm”). I am one of the lead attorneys from Katten working on the above-captioned chapter 11 cases. I am a member in good standing of the Bar of the State of New York, and I have been admitted to practice in the Southern District of New York. There are no disciplinary proceedings pending against me.

2. I am duly authorized to make this declaration (the “Reisman Declaration”) on behalf of Katten in connection with the *First and Final Fee Application of Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP as Counsel to Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. on Behalf of and at the Sole Direction of*

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent at <https://www.kccllc.net/cyxtera>. The location of Debtor Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.’s principal place of business and the Debtors’ service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 2333 Ponce de Leon Boulevard, Ste. 900, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

the Disinterested Directors for the Fee Period from June 4, 2023 through November 17, 2023 (the “Fee Application”),² in connection with the above-referenced chapter 11 cases.

3. I have personally performed legal services rendered by Katten as attorneys to Cyxtera on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors, and am familiar with the work performed on behalf of the Disinterested Directors by the lawyers and other personnel at Katten.

4. I have read the foregoing Fee Application. To the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, the statements contained in the Fee Application are true and correct. In addition, I believe that the Fee Application complies with Local Rules 2016-1 and 2016-3.

5. In connection therewith, I hereby certify that:

- a) to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, formed after reasonable inquiry, the fees and disbursements sought in the Fee Application are permissible under the relevant rules, court orders, and Bankruptcy Code provisions, except as specifically set forth herein;
- b) except to the extent disclosed in the Fee Application, the fees and disbursements sought in the Fee Application are billed at rates customarily employed by Katten and generally accepted by Katten’s clients. In addition, none of the professionals seeking compensation varied their hourly rate based on the geographic location of the Debtors’ cases;
- c) Katten is seeking compensation with respect to the approximately 51.30 hours and \$37,510 fees spent reviewing or revising time records and preparing, reviewing, and revising invoices for privileged or confidential information;³
- d) in providing a reimbursable expense, Katten does not make a profit on that expense, whether the service is performed by Katten in-house or through a third party;

² Capitalized terms used in this Reisman Declaration but not immediately defined have the meanings given to such terms in the Fee Application.

³ This is limited to work involved in preparing and editing billing records that would not be compensable outside of bankruptcy and does not include reasonable fees for preparing a fee application.

- e) in accordance with Rule 2016(a) of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and 11 U.S.C. § 504, no agreement or understanding exists between Katten and any other person for the sharing of compensation to be received in connection with the above cases except as authorized pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules, and Local Rules; and
- f) all services for which compensation is sought were professional services to Cyxtera, on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors, and not on behalf of any other person.

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated: January 25, 2024

Respectfully submitted,

/s/ Steven J. Reisman

Steven J. Reisman

Partner at Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP

Exhibit B

Retention Order



Order Filed on July 18, 2023
by Clerk
U.S. Bankruptcy Court
District of New Jersey

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY**

Caption in Compliance with D.N.J. LBR 9004-1(b)

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Edward O. Sassower, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Christopher Marcus, P.C. (admitted *pro hac vice*)

Derek I. Hunter (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

edward.sassower@kirkland.com

christopher.marcus@kirkland.com

derek.hunter@kirkland.com

COLE SCHOTZ P.C.

Michael D. Sirota, Esq.

Warren A. Usatine, Esq.

Felice R. Yudkin, Esq.

Court Plaza North, 25 Main Street

Hackensack, New Jersey 07601

Telephone: (201) 489-3000

msirota@coleschotz.com

wusatine@coleschotz.com

fyudkin@coleschotz.com

Proposed Co-Counsel for Debtors and Debtors in Possession

In re:

CYXTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., *et al*

Debtors.¹

Chapter 11

Case No. 23-14853 (JKS)

(Jointly Administered)

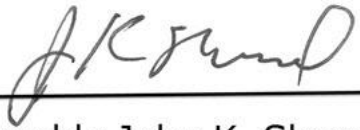
¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at <https://www.kccllc.net/cyxtera>. The location of Debtor Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.'s principal place of business and the Debtors' service address in these chapter 11 cases is: 2333 Ponce de Leon Boulevard, Ste. 900, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

**ORDER AUTHORIZING THE RETENTION AND EMPLOYMENT OF
KATTEN MUCHIN ROSENMAN LLP AS COUNSEL TO CYXTERA
TECHNOLOGIES, INC. ON BEHALF OF AND AT THE SOLE DIRECTION OF
THE DISINTERESTED DIRECTORS EFFECTIVE AS OF THE PETITION DATE**

The relief set forth on the following pages, numbered two (2) through six (6), is

ORDERED.

DATED: July 18, 2023



Honorable John K. Sherwood
United States Bankruptcy Court

(Page | 3)

Debtors: CYXTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., *et al.*

Case No. 23-14853 (JKS)

Caption of Order: Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP as Counsel to Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. on Behalf of and at the Sole Direction of the Disinterested Directors Effective as of the Petition Date

Upon the application (the “Application”)² of Debtor Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. (“Cyxtera” and with the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession, collectively, the “Debtors”) for the entry of an order (the “Order”) (a)authorizing Cyxtera to retain and employ Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP (“Katten”) as counsel to Cyxtera to render independent legal services on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors, effective as of the Petition Date and (b) granting related relief, pursuant to sections 327(e), 328 (a), and 1107(b) of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”), rules 2014(a) and 2016 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”), and rules 2014-1 and 2016-1 of the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the District of New Jersey (the “Local Rules”); and the Court having reviewed the Application, the Declaration of Steven J. Reisman, a partner of Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP (the “Reisman Declaration”), and the declaration of Roger Meltzer, Disinterested Director of Cyxtera (the “Meltzer Declaration”); and the Court having found that the Court has jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334; and the Court having found that the Application is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and the Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Application in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and the Court having found based on the representations made in the Application and in the Reisman Declaration that Katten does not hold or represent an interest adverse to the Debtors’ estates with respect to the matters for which Katten is retained by Cyxtera on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors; and the Court having found that found that sufficient

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Application.

(Page | 4)

Debtors: CYXTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., *et al.*

Case No. 23-14853 (JKS)

Caption of Order: Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP as Counsel to Debtor Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. on Behalf of and at the Sole Direction of the Disinterested Directors Effective as of the Petition Date

cause exists for the relief set forth herein; and the Court having found that the Debtors provided adequate and appropriate notice of the Application under the circumstances and that no other or further notice is required; and the Court having reviewed the Application and having heard statements in support of the Application at a hearing held before the Court (the “Hearing”); and the Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Application and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and any objections to the relief requested herein having been withdrawn or overruled on the merits; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Application is **GRANTED** to the extent set forth herein.
2. Cyxtera is authorized to retain and employ Katten as counsel to Cyxtera to render independent legal services on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors effective as of the Petition Date in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in the Application and in the Engagement Letter attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**.
3. The terms of the Engagement Letter, including, without limitation, the fee and expense structure, are reasonable terms and conditions of employment and are approved in all respects, as modified in this Order.
4. Retention pursuant to section 327(e) of the Bankruptcy Code is appropriate given the specific scope of the retention and Katten’s prepetition representation.
5. Katten is authorized to provide the Disinterested Directors with the professional services as described in the Application and the Engagement Letter.

(Page | 5)

Debtors: CYXTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., *et al.*

Case No. 23-14853 (JKS)

Caption of Order: Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP as Counsel to Debtor Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. on Behalf of and at the Sole Direction of the Disinterested Directors Effective as of the Petition Date

6. Katten shall apply for compensation for professional services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred in connection with the Debtors' chapter 11 cases in compliance with sections 330 and 331 of the Bankruptcy Code and applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Rules, Local Rules, and any other applicable procedures and orders of the Court. Katten also intends to make a reasonable effort to comply with the U.S. Trustee's requests for information and additional disclosures as set forth in the *Guidelines for Reviewing Applications for Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses Filed under 11 U.S.C. § 330 by Attorneys in Larger Chapter 11 Cases Effective as of November 1, 2013* (the "Revised UST Guidelines"), both in connection with the Application and the interim and final fee applications to be filed by Katten in these chapter 11 cases.

7. Katten is authorized without further order of the Court to apply amounts from the prepetition advance payment retainer to compensate and reimburse Katten for fees or expenses incurred on or prior to the Petition Date consistent with its ordinary course billing practice. At the conclusion of Katten's engagement by Cyxtera on behalf of and at the sole direction of the Disinterested Directors, if the amount of any advance payment retainer held by Katten is in excess of the amount of Katten's outstanding and estimated fees, expenses, and costs, Katten will pay to Cyxtera the amount by which any advance payment retainer exceeds such fees, expenses, and costs, in each case in accordance with the Engagement Letter.

8. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Application, the Engagement Letter, or the Declarations attached to the Application, the reimbursement provisions allowing the reimbursement of fees and expenses incurred in connection with participating in, preparing for, or

(Page | 6)

Debtors: CYXTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., *et al.*

Case No. 23-14853 (JKS)

Caption of Order: Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP as Counsel to Debtor Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. on Behalf of and at the Sole Direction of the Disinterested Directors Effective as of the Petition Date

responding to any action, claim, suit, or proceeding brought by or against any party that relates to the legal services provided under the Engagement Letter and fees for defending any objection to Katten's fee applications under the Bankruptcy Code are not approved pending further order of the Court.

9. Katten shall not charge a markup to Cyxtera with respect to fees billed by contract attorneys who are hired by Katten to provide services to Cyxtera and shall ensure that any such contract attorneys are subject to conflict checks and disclosures in accordance with the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules.

10. In order to avoid any duplication of effort and provide services to Cyxtera in the most efficient and cost-effective manner, Katten shall coordinate with Kirkland and Ellis LLP, Cole Schotz P.C., and any additional firms the Debtors retain regarding their respective responsibilities in these chapter 11 cases.

11. Katten shall provide ten (10) business days' notice to the Debtors, the U.S. Trustee, and the Committee before any increases in the rates set forth in the Application or the Engagement Letter are implemented and shall file such notice with the Court. The U.S. Trustee retains all rights to object to any rate increase on all grounds, including the reasonableness standard set forth in section 330 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Court retains the right to review any rate increase pursuant to section 330 of the Bankruptcy Code.

12. Cyxtera and Katten are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted pursuant to this Order in accordance with the Application.

(Page | 7)

Debtors: CYXTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., *et al.*

Case No. 23-14853 (JKS)

Caption of Order: Order Authorizing the Retention and Employment of Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP as Counsel to Debtor Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. on Behalf of and at the Sole Direction of the Disinterested Directors Effective as of the Petition Date

13. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), to the extent applicable, this Order shall be effective and enforceable immediately upon entry hereof.

14. Notice of the Application as provided therein shall be deemed good and sufficient notice of such Application and the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and the Local Rules are satisfied by such notice.

15. To the extent the Application, the Reisman Declaration, the Meltzer Declaration, or the Engagement Letter is inconsistent with this Order, the terms of this Order shall govern.

16. The terms and conditions of this Order shall be immediately effective and enforceable upon its entry.

17. This Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation of this Order.

Exhibit 1

Engagement Letter

Katten

50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, NY 10020-1605
+1.212.940.8800 tel
katten.com

STEVEN J. REISMAN
sreisman@katten.com
+1.212.940.8700 direct
+1.212.940.8776 fax

Dated as of May 19, 2023

VIA EMAIL: roger.meltzer@us.dlapiper.com

Roger Meltzer
Disinterested Director of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.
1110 Park Avenue Lobby C
New York, NY 10128

VIA EMAIL: fred@chatsworthadvisors.com

Fred Arnold
Disinterested Director of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.
300 Beach Drive NE #2802
St. Petersburg, FL 33701

VIA EMAIL: scott@vogelpartners.com

Scott Vogel
Disinterested Director of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.
885 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10075

Re: Supplemental Engagement Agreement

Dear Roger, Fred, and Scott:

Reference is made to the Engagement Agreement, dated as of April 24, 2023, attached as Exhibit A hereto (the “Initial Engagement Agreement”), between Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP (the “Firm”) and Roger Meltzer and Fred Arnold, each in their capacity as a disinterested director of Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. (the “Company”), as acknowledged and agreed by the Company. This Supplemental Engagement Agreement supplements the Initial Engagement Agreement.

All parties hereto agree that, as of May 19, 2023, Scott Vogel, together with Roger Meltzer and Fred Arnold, each in their capacity as a disinterested director of the Company, collectively, shall be the “Client,” as defined in the Initial Engagement Agreement.

All parties agree that the Firm may share with Mr. Vogel any work product or other privileged materials created under the Initial Engagement Agreement and that sharing such materials with Mr. Vogel is not a waiver of the attorney-client privilege. As set forth in the Initial Engagement Agreement, the Client shall control any attorney-client work product or privilege belonging to the Company in connection with the Firm’s work or privileged communications on the Matter (as defined in the Initial Engagement Agreement).

Katten

Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott Vogel
Dated as of May 19, 2023
Page 2

As set forth in the Initial Engagement Agreement, the Company has agreed to be responsible to the Firm for all reasonable legal fees and expenses incurred by the Firm in connection with this Matter.

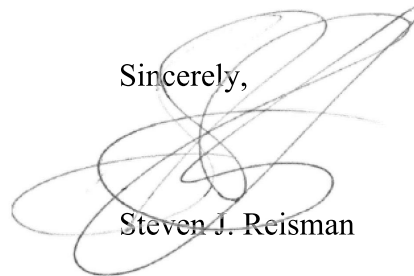
The Initial Engagement Agreement, including the Terms of Engagement attached thereto, remains in full force and effect as modified by this Supplemental Engagement Agreement.

A schedule of the Firm's standard hourly rates is attached as Exhibit B. The Firm's disbursements that are billed on a per-unit basis are attached as Exhibit C. The Firm's wiring instructions are attached as Exhibit D, and the Firm's W-9 Taxpayer Certification is attached as Exhibit E.

Thank you for allowing us the privilege of this representation. We value and appreciate the trust and confidence you have placed in us and we assure you we will do our best to see that your expectations are satisfied.

My best.

Sincerely,



Steven J. Reisman

w/attachments

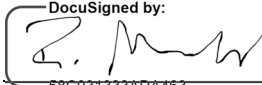
cc: Christopher Marcus, P.C. (w/attachments, via email: christopher.marcus@kirkland.com)
(Kirkland & Ellis LLP)
Cindi Giglio, Esq. (w/attachments, via email: cgiglio@katten.com)
Marc Roitman, Esq. (w/attachments, via email: marc.roitman@katten.com)
(Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP)

Katten

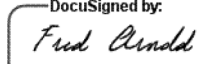
Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott Vogel
Dated as of May 19, 2023
Page 3

This letter and the Terms of Engagement are agreed to:


ROGER MELTZER,
DISINTERESTED DIRECTOR OF CYXTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

DocuSigned by:
By: 
58C031333ADA463...
Name: Roger Meltzer, solely in his capacity as disinterested director of Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.
Title: Disinterested Director
Dated as of May 19, 2023

FRED ARNOLD,
DISINTERESTED DIRECTOR OF CYXTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

DocuSigned by:
By: 
3C6A0FC9197C48F...
Name: Fred Arnold, solely in his capacity as disinterested director of Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.
Title: Disinterested Director
Dated as of May 19, 2023

SCOTT VOGEL,
DISINTERESTED DIRECTOR OF CYXTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

DocuSigned by:
By: 
7F05CED1CE7440C...
Name: Scott Vogel, solely in his capacity as disinterested director of Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.
Title: Disinterested Director
Dated as of May 19, 2023

Katten

Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott Vogel
Dated as of May 19, 2023
Page 4

Acknowledged and agreed to with respect to control of privilege and payment of fees, expenses, and the fee deposit on behalf of Client:

CYXTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

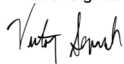
DocuSigned by:
By: 
Name: Victor Semah
Title: Chief Legal Officer
Dated as of May 19, 2023

Exhibit A

Initial Engagement Agreement, dated April 24, 2023

Katten

50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, NY 10020-1605
+1.212.940.8800 tel
katten.com

STEVEN J. REISMAN
sreisman@katten.com
+1.212.940.8700 direct
+1.212.940.8776 fax

Dated as of April 24, 2023

VIA EMAIL: *roger.meltzer@us.dlapiper.com*

VIA EMAIL: *fred@chatsworthadvisors.com*

Roger Meltzer
Disinterested Director of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.
1110 Park Avenue Lobby C
New York, NY 10128

Fred Arnold
Disinterested Director of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.
300 Beach Drive NE #2802
St. Petersburg, FL 33701

Re: Engagement Agreement

Dear Roger and Fred:

We are pleased to have the opportunity to represent each of you (together, the “Client”) in your capacity as disinterested directors of Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. (the “Company”) and such other matters as the Client may request and Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP (the “Firm”) may agree to handle (collectively, the “Matter”). This letter and the enclosed Terms of Engagement, which contains a provision on conflicts of interest, describe the basis on which the Firm provides legal services.

The Company has agreed to be responsible to the Firm for all reasonable legal fees and expenses incurred by the Firm in connection with this Matter as described in this engagement agreement, including the fee deposit described below. This undertaking by the Company is made with the express understanding that the sole professional obligation of myself and the Firm is to the Client. The Firm is not required to disclose any legal strategy, theory, plan of action, or the like to the Company, and the payment of legal fees by the Company to the Firm in no way depends upon such disclosure. In essence, no professional relationship will arise between the Company and the Firm as a result of the rendering of legal services by us to the Client or by the payment of legal fees, expenses, and the fee deposit by the Company. In addition, the Client shall control any attorney-client work product or privilege belonging to the Company in connection with the Firm’s work or privileged communications on the Matter.

As soon as reasonably practicable at the end of each month, the Firm will send a detailed invoice to the Client providing a complete and detailed description for all timekeeper entries and a summary of work performed during the billing period. Following approval by the Client, the Firm will send a summary bill for such billing period to the Company. The bill provided to the Company will include an overview of work performed during the billing period but, in order to

Katten

Roger Meltzer and Fred Arnold
Dated as of April 24, 2023
Page 2

maintain confidentiality and privilege, will not include individual timekeeper entries with detailed descriptions.

Nevertheless, certain confidential communications between the Firm and counsel for the Company may, with your consent, occur. These confidential communications will be subject to any and all applicable privileges, to the extent provided under law and agreed upon by the Firm and counsel for the Company. Once again, however, the payment of legal fees and expenses under this agreement is neither conditioned upon nor dependent upon the Firm's cooperation with counsel for the Company or any other party.

I will be the lawyer at the firm with the primary responsibility for the Matter and understand that it is your expectation, as well as my own intention, that I be involved in managing all aspects of this engagement. I will be assisted by my partners Jerry Hall and Marc Roitman, and such other partners, associates, and other members of the Firm as appropriate. As indicated in the Terms of Engagement, our fees are based upon our hourly rates unless otherwise noted herein.

Please review the Terms of Engagement (which immediately follow the signature page), with the assistance of independent counsel if you wish, and let me know if you have any questions about them. If all the terms are satisfactory, please indicate your consent by signing this letter and returning it to me. However, your continuing instructions in this matter will amount to your acceptance of the terms of this letter, including the Terms of Engagement (collectively the "Terms"). All parties to this agreement agree that a digital signature shall be effective to prove each party's agreement to the Terms. Furthermore, the parties agree that the Terms may be proven through an electronic copy in digital format, and that no "original" hard-copy document need be retained to prove the Terms.

To retain the services of the Firm for this Matter, the Firm is requesting that the Company, on behalf of the Client, pay us a fee deposit of \$100,000, specific to the Matter. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Terms of Engagement, this fee deposit will either be offset against outstanding fees and expenses or held until the conclusion of the engagement, at which point the fee deposit will be returned to the Company. The Company shall pay the Firm's fees and expenses on a monthly basis promptly upon receipt of the invoice. The Client and the Company further acknowledge and understand that the use of fee deposits is an integral condition of this engagement, and is necessary to ensure that: the Client continues to have access to the Firm's services; the Firm is compensated for its representation of the Client; the Firm is not a prepetition creditor of the Company in the event of a bankruptcy case; and that in light of the foregoing, the provision of advance fee deposits is in the Client's best interests.

You agree that the Firm in the future may represent any existing or future client in any matter (including transactions and counseling, as well as litigation or other dispute resolutions) that is directly adverse to you, provided, that (1) the Firm will not represent another client adverse

Katten

Roger Meltzer and Fred Arnold
Dated as of April 24, 2023
Page 3

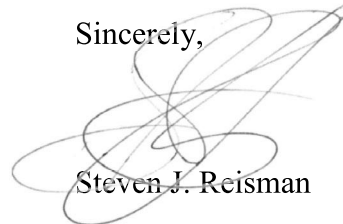
to you in a matter that is in any way related to this Matter or to any other matters that we are handling for you, and (2) the Firm will continue to maintain the confidentiality of the confidential information you provide to us in the course of the Firm's engagement by you, and will not use such information for any purpose except for the benefit of, and on behalf of, you without your written consent. The waivers provided for in this paragraph include, without limitation, representing a debtor, creditor or other client in restructurings, recapitalizations, reorganizations or liquidations in- and out-of-court, including, without limitation, in a judicial proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code or similar laws, including in any matter that is adverse to you. You also confirm that your agreement to this prospective waiver is voluntary and that you intend for it to be effective and enforceable and for the Firm to rely upon it.

A schedule of the Firm's standard hourly rates is attached as Exhibit A. The Firm's disbursements that are billed on a per-unit basis are attached as Exhibit B. The Firm's wiring instructions are attached as Exhibit C, and the Firm's W-9 Taxpayer Certification is attached as Exhibit D.

Thank you for allowing us the privilege of this representation. We value and appreciate the trust and confidence you have placed in us and we assure you we will do our best to see that your expectations are satisfied.

My best.

Sincerely,



Steven J. Reisman

w/attachments

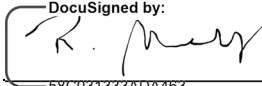
cc: Christopher Marcus, P.C. (w/attachments, via email: christopher.marcus@kirkland.com)
(Kirkland & Ellis LLP)
Jerry L. Hall, Esq. (w/attachments, via email: jerry.hall@katten.com)
Marc Roitman, Esq. (w/attachments, via email: marc.roitman@katten.com)
(Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP)

Katten

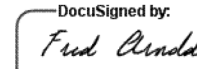
Roger Meltzer and Fred Arnold
Dated as of April 24, 2023
Page 4

This letter and the Terms of Engagement are agreed to:

ROGER MELTZER,
DISINTERESTED DIRECTOR OF CYXTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

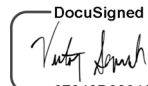
By:  DocuSigned by:
58C031333ADA463...
Name: Roger Meltzer, solely in his capacity as disinterested director of Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.
Title: Disinterested Director
Dated as of April 24, 2023

FRED ARNOLD,
DISINTERESTED DIRECTOR OF CYXTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

By:  DocuSigned by:
3C5A0FC9197C48F...
Name: Fred Arnold, solely in his capacity as disinterested director of Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.
Title: Disinterested Director
Dated as of April 24, 2023

Acknowledged and agreed to with respect to control of privilege and payment of fees, expenses, and the fee deposit on behalf of Client:

CYXTERA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

By:  DocuSigned by:
87346D6664CF470...
Name: Victor Semah
Title: Chief Legal Officer
Dated as of April 24, 2023

KATTEN MUCHIN ROSENMAN LLP
TERMS OF ENGAGEMENT

The information below describes the terms that apply to the legal services provided for you by Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP (the “Firm”). We encourage you to discuss any of these Terms with us at any time. If modifications to the Terms are needed, you should discuss that with us so that agreement on changes can be reached and reduced to writing. All references to “you” or “your” means only the client or clients identified in our engagement letter. **Individuals or entities that are related to or affiliated with you, such as partners, officers, directors, stockholders, parent companies, related companies, or family members, are not clients, unless we otherwise agree in writing.**

I. Scope of Representation. The scope of the work we will do for you is limited to the description stated in our engagement letter. Any changes or additions to the scope of our work, which we would be pleased to consider, must be agreed to and memorialized by letter or email. Unless that description states otherwise, **our engagement does not include responsibility for:** (1) review of your insurance policies to determine the possibility of coverage for our fees and costs or for the claim asserted against you, (2) notification of your insurance carriers about a matter, (3) advice to you about your disclosure obligations concerning a matter under the federal securities laws or any other applicable law, or (4) advice to you about tax issues that relate to a matter. If we agree to represent you in additional matters, we will do so in writing by letter or email, and the Terms of our engagement will remain the same for these additional matters unless changed by agreement in writing.

Additionally, if in response to your request or by requirement of lawful process we: testify; gather and/or produce documents; respond to document hold or production requests; or respond to any other requests in connection with possible, threatened or actual proceedings commenced by third parties that relate to our representation of you, you agree to pay us our reasonable fees and costs incurred.

II. Staffing. Steven J. Reisman will have the primary responsibility for our relationship. We assign additional lawyers and other personnel when needed based upon the type of work and the appropriate experience level required.

III. Client Responsibilities. You agree to provide us with all information that we believe is necessary or appropriate to fulfill our professional responsibilities in this matter and to cooperate with us in matters such as fact investigation, preparation of pleadings, discovery responses, settlement conferences, etc. You will designate one or more persons to give us instructions and authority to receive our requests and inquiries. You further agree that without our express written consent, you will not use our name or the fact of your engagement of us in any form of advertising or solicitation of business.

IV. Financial Arrangements.

A. **Fees and Expenses.** Our fees are based primarily upon the hourly rates of our lawyers and other personnel in effect when the services are performed. These rates change periodically based upon economic factors and the experience level of our personnel. We

are affiliated with Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP of London, England, and if we obtain advice or services on your behalf from that firm, we will include their time and expenses on our bill.

Expenses include items such as consultants, experts, filing fees, court reporting fees, travel costs, overnight or other special mail services, messenger services, photocopies, long distance telephone, outgoing faxes, research service charges (e.g., Westlaw), secretarial and other staff overtime charges (when required to meet the needs of the matter), and other special services such as document imaging. With respect to costs incurred and payable to third parties, such as court reporters or experts, it is our usual policy to forward those bills to you for payment directly to the third party, and you agree to pay those fees directly to the provider. As an accommodation to you, however, we may advance those costs on your behalf and include them in our monthly bills. Some large disbursements may be forwarded to you for direct payment. Some charges may not be in the system at the time of monthly billing and will appear on a later bill.

B. Fee Deposits. The amount of any fee deposit required in this engagement is set forth in the engagement letter, which is not an estimate of the total costs of the representation, nor is it a maximum fee. This fee deposit will be used to pay our fees and expenses when they come due to the extent not timely paid. We will pay our monthly invoices using the fee deposit when earned, unless you already have paid the invoice or dispute the amount of our invoice before that time. You agree that you will maintain the fee deposit balance at the amount agreed in the engagement letter. Accordingly, while we will pay our invoices from the fee deposit as set forth above, you agree to maintain the agreed balance by either paying each invoice within 20 days of mailing or by replenishing the fee deposit in a like amount. In the event our fees and expenses exceed the retainer deposited with us, we will bill you for the excess. We may also request, and you agree to provide, additional fee advances from time to time based on our estimates of future work to be undertaken. If you fail to maintain the balance of the fee deposit when requested or to pay promptly any additional fees requested, we reserve the right to cease performing further work and withdraw from the representation.

C. Billing and Payment. We generally forward our statements monthly; however, we may request payment more frequently, such as on a weekly or bi-weekly basis. The statements will include a brief description of the work performed, the date the work was performed, the time required to do the work, and the expenses incurred. Payment is due promptly upon receipt of our statement. We reserve the right to terminate our representation of clients who do not pay promptly. We do not and cannot guarantee the outcome of any matter, and payment of our fees and disbursements is not conditioned on any particular outcome.

V. Electronic Communication. The use of email can be an efficient means of communication, and we use it often in communicating with clients. Some clients also use instant messaging as a means of communication. However, these electronic communications can be delayed or blocked (for example, by anti-spam software) or otherwise not transmitted. You must not assume that an email or instant message sent to us was actually opened and read by us unless you receive a non-automated reply message indicating that we have read your message.

VI. Responses to Auditors' Inquiries. We are frequently asked to provide information to auditing firms regarding client legal matters and we respond to those inquiries with the same level of care and professionalism used to handle the client's other legal work. We will accordingly charge for those services at the same rates. When you make a written request that we provide information to an auditing firm, we will deem your request to be your consent for us to disclose the requested information on your behalf. Additionally, when an auditing firm makes a written request for information on your behalf, that request will be deemed to be your consent for us to disclose that information to the auditing firm.

VII. Conflicts of Interest Issues. As you know, we are a large general services law firm with many clients and with offices located in Charlotte, North Carolina; Chicago, Illinois; Dallas, Texas; Los Angeles, California (Century City and Downtown); New York, New York; Orange County, California; Washington D.C.; and Shanghai, China, and we have an affiliate in London, England. It is possible that, during the course of our engagement, an existing or future client may seek to hire the Firm in connection with an actual or potential transaction or pending or potential litigation or other dispute resolution proceeding in which such other client's interests are or potentially may become adverse to your interests.

Because the duty of loyalty would otherwise prevent the Firm from being adverse to a current client, rules of professional conduct prevent the Firm from accepting such engagements during the Firm's representation of you absent informed consent by you and the waiver of the duty of loyalty. In particular, the Firm often represents parties in restructuring and insolvency matters, both in- and out-of-court. By agreeing to these Terms of Engagement, you waive the duty of loyalty insofar as it would be applicable and agree that, even while the Firm is representing you, and at all times thereafter, the Firm may represent existing or new clients in any matter that is not in any way related to our work for you, even if the interests of such clients are adverse to yours (whether or not you are then represented by the Firm), or any of your affiliates, including litigation in which you or any of your affiliates are parties. This waiver also is intended to allow the Firm to examine or cross-examine you (and/or your employees and agents) on behalf of existing or new clients in other proceedings (including but not limited to proceedings to which you are not a party) provided the other matter is not in any way related to our representation of you. Notwithstanding this consent and waiver, the Firm will not undertake any such representation unless we first reasonably determine that we will be able to provide competent and diligent representation to both of the affected clients. We also will continue to maintain the confidentiality of the confidential information you provide to us in the course of the Firm's engagement by you, and will not use such information for any purpose except for the benefit of, and on behalf of, you without your written consent.

Potential adverse consequences may result from the Firm's representing parties that are adverse to you. These may include a perception that the Firm's loyalty and independence of judgment with respect to you are impaired. Also, the Firm's representation of parties adverse to you may come at a time when it would harm your interests to terminate the services of the Firm, or after expenditures of fees and costs to the Firm that might need to be replicated by new counsel. The Firm encourages you to have this conflicts waiver reviewed by independent counsel acting on your behalf before agreeing to these Terms of Engagement.

Further, in the course of our representation of you, it may be necessary for our lawyers to analyze or address their professional duties or responsibilities or those of the Firm, and to consult with the Firm's General Counsel, Deputy General Counsel, Conflicts Counsel, or other lawyers in doing so. To the extent we are addressing our duties, obligations or responsibilities to you in those consultations, it is possible that a conflict of interest might be deemed to exist as between our Firm and you. As a condition of this engagement, you waive any conflict of interest that might be deemed to arise out of any such consultations. You further agree that these consultations are protected from disclosure by the Firm's attorney-client privilege. Nothing in the foregoing shall diminish or otherwise affect our obligation to keep you informed of material developments in your representation, including any conclusions arising out of such consultations to the extent that they affect your interests.

VIII. Arbitration of Disputes. You acknowledge having reviewed a copy of Part 137 of the Rules of the Chief Administrator of the Courts of New York (available at <http://www.courts.state.ny.us/admin/feedispute/137.pdf> or upon request from us) which provides a mechanism for resolution of fee disputes between us using a particular arbitration procedure and forum; you have a right to select this mechanism for the resolution of fee disputes between us under this letter agreement unless you waive that right. You hereby waive that right, and you and we instead agree upon the following: If any dispute, controversy or claim directly or indirectly relating to or arising out of this agreement, work we perform for you or the fees charged by us or your failure to pay such fees you agree that such dispute shall be submitted to binding arbitration with JAMS in New York, New York under the JAMS Comprehensive Arbitration Rules and Procedures. The arbitrator shall have no authority to award punitive damages or to treble or otherwise multiply actual damages. The award in the arbitration shall be final and binding and judgment thereon may be entered and enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. The costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees of the prevailing party) shall be borne and paid by the party that the arbitrator, or arbitrators, determine is the non-prevailing party. You agree and consent to personal jurisdiction, service of process and venue in any federal or state court within the State of New York in connection with any action brought to enforce an award in arbitration. You further agree that service of process may be made upon you by Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP by causing process to be delivered to you at the above address (or such other address of which you hereafter shall advise us in writing) by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested.

IX. Conclusion of Representation. Our representation of you will terminate when we send you our final statement for services rendered in this matter. We may also terminate our representation for any reason consistent with rules of professional responsibility, including conflicts of interest or your failure to pay our fees and expenses. Our representation may also be terminated upon your request. Following termination, any nonpublic information you have supplied to us which is retained by us will be kept confidential in accordance with applicable rules of professional responsibility. Once our representation is concluded, we will not be obligated to take any steps such as keeping track of deadlines, filing papers, pursuing appeals, or monitoring or advising you about changes in the law or circumstances that might bear upon the concluded matter.

X. Disposition of Client Files. Upon conclusion of your representation, we may return to you your original papers, documents and/or other property that you provided to the Firm during our engagement. You agree to accept the return of such documents and/or property. If you so

request, we will also provide to you, at your expense, copies or originals of your complete file. We reserve the right to make, at our expense, copies of all documents generated or received by us in the course of our representation of you. The Firm will not provide copies or originals of the Firm Administrative or Matter Administration files pertaining to the matter, which will be retained by the Firm. All such documents retained by the Firm, including client files (including any original documents and/or property that we attempted unsuccessfully to return to you) and Firm Administrative or Matter Administration files, will be transferred to the person responsible for administering our records retention program. For various reasons, including the minimization of unnecessary storage expenses, we reserve the right to destroy or otherwise dispose of any documents or other materials retained by us within a reasonable time, but not less than seven (7) years after the matter is closed. We will not destroy, discard or otherwise dispose of any such documents without first providing you with thirty (30) days' prior written notice.

EXHIBIT B**STANDARD RATES**

<u>PROFESSIONALS</u>	<u>STANDARD RANGE</u>
Partner	\$945 - \$1,985
Of Counsel	\$965 - \$1,600
Counsel and Special Staff	\$510 - \$1,550
Associate	\$625 - \$1,000
Paralegal	\$310 - \$720

<u>ATTORNEY</u>	<u>HOURLY RATE</u>
Steven Reisman	\$1,755
Cindi Giglio	\$1,495
Jerry Hall	\$1,425
Evan Borenstein	\$1,390
Marc Roitman	\$1,270
Jesse Kitnick	\$775
Alexis Zobeideh	\$640

EXHIBIT C**PER UNIT EXPENSES**

Description	Cost per page
Fax	\$1.60
Photocopy Costs	\$.20
Photocopy – Wide Format	\$1.00
Color Printing / Copies	\$.25

Exhibit C

Budget and Staffing Plan

In re Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. et al.
Bankruptcy Case No. 23-14853 (JKS) (Jointly Administered)

Budget and Staffing Plan

**For Matter Categories for the Fee Period of
June 4, 2023 Through and Including November 17, 2023**

Budget

Matter Number	Project Category Description	Hours Budgeted	Total Compensation Budgeted
2	Retention and Fee Applications	200	\$ 180,000
3	Chapter 11 Filing & First Day Matters	25	25,000
9	Use, Sale, and Lease of Property	20	20,000
10	Business Operations and Governance	300	275,000
11	Case Administration	75	50,000
19	Hearings	60	70,000
21	Investigation	1,500	1,500,000
22	Plan/Disclosure Statement / Confirmation	275	300,000
28	Non-Working Travel	7	10,000
32	Expenses	N/A	N/A
TOTAL		2,462	\$ 2,430,000

Staffing Plan

Category of Timekeeper	Number of Timekeepers Expected to Work on the Matter Categories During the Budget Period	Average Hourly Rate¹
Partner	7	\$ 1,500
Associate	6	800
Counsel	0	N/A
Paralegal	4	475
Total	17	\$ 925

¹ The Average Hourly Rate is a weighted average based on the individual hourly rate, and projected number of hours worked by, each timekeeper over the course of the chapter 11 cases.

Exhibit D

Voluntary Rate Disclosures

In re Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. et al.
Bankruptcy Case No. 23-14853 (JKS) (Jointly Administered)

Voluntary Rate Disclosures

- The blended hourly rate for Katten timekeepers in the New York, Chicago and Washington, D.C. offices of Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP (“Katten”) (including both professionals and paraprofessionals) who billed to non-bankruptcy matters (collectively, the “Non-Bankruptcy Matters”)¹ during the period beginning on June 1, 2023 and ending on November 30, 2023 (the “Comparable Period”) was, in the aggregate, approximately \$1,008 per hour (the “Non-Bankruptcy Blended Hourly Rate”).²
- The blended hourly rate for all Katten timekeepers (including both professionals and paraprofessionals) who billed to the Debtors during the Fee Period was approximately \$1,044.82 per hour (the “Debtor Blended Hourly Rate”).³
- A detailed comparison of these rates is as follows:

Position at Katten	Debtor Blended Hourly Rate for This Fee Application	Non-Bankruptcy Blended Hourly Rate
Partner	\$ 1,428.08	\$ 1,250.00
Counsel	n/a	1,030.00
Associate	777.95	799.00
Paralegal	421.08	462.00
Total	\$ 1,044.82	\$ 1,008.00

¹ It is the nature of Katten’s practice that certain non-bankruptcy engagements require the advice and counsel of professionals and paraprofessionals who work primarily within Katten’s Insolvency and Restructuring Group. Accordingly, “Non-Bankruptcy Matters” consist of matters for which Katten domestic timekeepers represented a client in a matter other than an in-court bankruptcy proceeding. Moreover, the Non-Bankruptcy Matters include time billed by Katten domestic timekeepers who work primarily within Katten’s Insolvency and Restructuring Group.

² Katten calculated the blended rate for Non-Bankruptcy Matters by dividing the total dollar amount billed by Katten timekeepers in the New York, Chicago, and Washington, D.C. offices to the Non-Bankruptcy Matters during the Comparable Period by the total number of hours billed by Katten timekeepers in the New York, Chicago, and Washington, D.C. offices to the Non-Bankruptcy Matters during the Comparable Period.

³ Katten calculated the blended rate for timekeepers who billed to the Debtors by dividing the *total dollar amount* billed by such timekeepers during the Fee Period by the *total number of hours* billed by such timekeepers during the Fee Period.

Exhibit E

**Summary of Total Fees Incurred and Hours Billed During the Fee Period of
June 4, 2023 Through and Including November 17, 2024**

In re Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. et al.
Bankruptcy Case No. 23-14853 (JKS) (Jointly Administered)

**Summary of Timekeepers for the Fee Period of
June 4, 2023 Through and Including November 17, 2023**

Attorney Name	Position	Year Admitted	Department	Hourly Billing Rate	Hours Billed In this Application	Fees Billed In this Application	Number of Rate Increases
Steven Reisman	Partner (NYC)	NY - 1991	Restructuring	\$1,755	225.20	395,226.00	0
Cindi Giglio	Partner (NYC)	NY - 2007	Restructuring	1,495	33.40	49,933.00	0
Jerry Hall	Partner (NYC)	VA - 1997 DC - 2007 NY - 2016	Restructuring	1,425	11.70	16,672.50	0
Marc Roitman	Partner (NYC)	NY - 2010	Restructuring	1,270	314.60	399,542.00	0
Daniel Barnowski	Partner (DC)	DC - 1998	Litigation	1,245	142.50	177,412.50	0
Michael Rosella	Associate (NYC)	NY - 2019	Restructuring	895	303.90	271,990.50	0
Jesse Kitnick	Associate (NYC)	NY - 2021	Restructuring	775	115.00	89,125.00	0
Loredana Miranda	Associate (NYC)	NY - 2022	Restructuring	710	302.90	215,059.00	0
Alexis Zobeideh	Associate (NYC)	NY - 2023	Restructuring	640	106.20	67,968.00	0
Total for Professionals					1,555.40	\$ 1,682,928.50	

Paraprofessional Name	Position	Department	Hourly Billing Rate	Hours Billed In this Application	Fees Billed In this Application	Number of Rate Increases
John Murphy	Paralegal (NYC)	Restructuring	510	6.00	3,060.00	0
Janice Brooks-Patton	Paralegal (Dallas)	Restructuring	455	9.50	4,322.50	0
Marie Siena	Paralegal (NYC)	Restructuring	410	77.20	31,652.00	0
Total for Paraprofessionals				92.70	\$ 39,034.50	
Total for Attorneys and Paraprofessionals				1,648.10	\$ 1,721,963.00	

Exhibit F

**Summary of Actual and Necessary Expenses for the Fee Period of
June 4, 2023 Through and Including November 17, 2023**

In re Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. et al.
Bankruptcy Case No. 23-14853 (JKS) (Jointly Administered)

**Summary of Actual and Necessary Expenses for the Fee Period of
June 4, 2023 Through and Including November 17, 2023**

Expense	Amount
Filing Fees / Court Costs	\$ 1,199.40
Legal Research	541.65
Out of Town Travel	1,006.41
Postage and Courier	105.37
Total	\$ 2,852.83

Exhibit G

**Summary of Fees and Expenses by Matter for the Fee Period of
June 4, 2023 Through and Including November 17, 2023**

In re Cyxtera Technologies, Inc. et al.
Bankruptcy Case No. 23-14853 (JKS) (Jointly Administered)

**Summary of Fees and Expenses by Matter for the Fee Period of
June 4, 2023 Through and Including November 17, 2023**

Matter Number	Matter Category Description	Hours		Total Compensation	
		Budgeted	Billed	Budgeted	Billed
2	Retention and Fee Applications	200	168.70	\$ 180,000	\$ 140,581.00
3	Chapter 11 Filing & First Day Matters	25	7.50	25,000	9,927.00
9	Use, Sale, and Lease of Property	20	4.20	20,000	4,544.50
10	Business Operations and Governance	300	163.30	275,000	183,731.00
11	Case Administration	75	41.70	50,000	33,910.00
19	Hearings	60	37.80	70,000	41,559.50
21	Investigation	1,500	1,006.50	1,500,000	1,056,070.50
22	Plan/Disclosure Statement / Confirmation	275	214.10	300,000	247,578.50
28	Non-Working Travel	7	4.30	10,000	4,061.00
32	Expenses	n/a	N/A	n/a	2,852.83
TOTALS		2,462	1,648.10	\$ 2,430,000	\$ 1,724,815.83

Exhibit H

**Detailed Description of Services Provided and
Detailed Description of Expenses and Disbursements
For the Fee Period of June 4, 2023 Through and Including November 17, 2023**

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

July 24, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00002
Invoice #: 9020140362
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Retention and Fee Applications

For Professional Services Rendered Through June 30, 2023

Fees Total.....	48,422.00	
Total Amount Due	48,422.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997)

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales

Matter: 399279.00002

Invoice #: 9020140362

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Retention and Fee Applications

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
06/05/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding Katten retention application (.50)	0.50
06/06/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review matters regarding Katten retention application (.30); follow up regarding same (.30)	0.60
06/07/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Continue to draft Katten retention application (1.80)	1.80
06/07/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review draft of Katten retention application (.60)	0.60
06/09/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise Katten retention application (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	1.00
06/12/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Continue to revise Katten's retention application (.70)	0.70
06/13/2023	Reisman, Steven	Provide comments on Katten retention application (1.70)	1.70
06/14/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review application regarding Katten's retention as counsel for Disinterested Directors (.60); provide further comments on Katten retention application (.80)	1.40
06/15/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Continue to revise retention application and related disclosures (3.10)	3.10
06/15/2023	Rosella, Michael	Research precedent retention applications (.30); prepare email to M. Roitman with summary of legal issue for Katten retention application (.20); prepare edits to draft budget and staffing plan (.30); provide further comments on Katten retention application (.50)	1.30
06/16/2023	Rosella, Michael	Further revise Katten retention application (.60)	0.60
06/20/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Further revise Katten retention application (1.20)	1.20
06/20/2023	Rosella, Michael	Prepare additional comments to Katten retention application (.50)	0.50
06/20/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise Katten retention application (1.10)	1.10
06/21/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Discuss retention application with M. Roitman (.10)	0.10
06/21/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Further revise Katten retention application (1.10)	1.10
06/21/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise draft of Katten retention application (1.30); call with A. Zobeideh regarding retention application (.10); revise declaration in support of Katten retention application (1.10)	2.50
06/22/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Revise retention application per M. Roitman comments (2.00); email M. Roitman regarding same (.20)	2.20
06/22/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise Katten retention application (2.10); emails with Katten team regarding Katten retention application (.50); further revise Reisman declaration in support of Katten retention application (1.10); revise Meltzer declaration in support of Katten retention application (.80); review of disclosure schedules in connection with Katten retention application (.90)	5.40
06/22/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise Katten retention application (.40)	0.40
06/22/2023	Reisman, Steven	Revise Katten retention application and declaration in support of Katten retention (1.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.40)	1.60
06/22/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review Katten retention application (1.30); discussion with Katten team regarding same (.50)	1.80
06/25/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Emails regarding retention application (.30)	0.30
06/25/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise Katten retention application (.90); emails with Kirkland and Katten regarding applicable law relevant to Katten retention application and related matters (.30); research in connection with same (.40)	1.60

Matter: 399279.00002

Invoice #: 9020140362

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
06/26/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Follow up emails with S. Reisman and M. Roitman on retention issues (.50)	0.50
06/26/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Revise Katten Retention Application based on additional disclosures (.60)	0.60
06/26/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise Katten retention application (1.10); emails with Katten regarding same (.40); emails with Kirkland regarding same (.20); emails with Disinterested Directors regarding same (.50)	2.20
06/26/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise Katten retention application as per J. Kitnick comments (.20)	0.20
06/26/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with M. Roitman and C. Giglio regarding retention application matters (.40); review Katten retention application for final sign off (.30)	0.70
06/27/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Continue to revise Katten Retention Application (.30)	0.30
06/27/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review of further revised Katten retention application (.50); review of revised parties in interest list (.20); emails with Kirkland regarding same (.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	1.10
06/28/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Continue to revise Katten Retention Application (.60)	0.60
06/29/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Continue to revise Katten Retention Application and finalize for filing (1.90)	1.90
06/29/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise Katten retention application (.80); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); call with Kirkland regarding same (.10)	1.20
06/29/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise Katten retention application as per J. Kitnick comments (.70)	0.70
Total Hours :			43.10

Matter: 399279.00002

Invoice #: 9020140362

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	8.40	1,755.00	14,742.00
Giglio, Cindi	0.80	1,495.00	1,196.00
Roitman, Marc	14.00	1,270.00	17,780.00
Rosella, Michael	3.90	895.00	3,490.50
Kitnick, Jesse	11.30	775.00	8,757.50
Zobeideh, Alexis	2.30	640.00	1,472.00
Siena, Marie	2.40	410.00	984.00
Sub Total :	43.10	Sub Total :	48,422.00
Total Hours :	43.10	Total Fees	48,422.00 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

July 24, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00003
Invoice #: 9020140357
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Chapter 11 Filing & First Day Matters

For Professional Services Rendered Through June 30, 2023

Fees Total.....	9,927.00	
Total Amount Due	9,927.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997)

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales

Matter: 399279.00003

Invoice #: 9020140357

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Chapter 11 Filing & First Day Matters

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
06/04/2023	Hall, Jerry	Email with M. Roitman regarding first day pleadings (.20); review summary of first day pleadings (.40)	0.60
06/04/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review of key first day motions with particular attention to matters relevant to Disinterested Directors and investigation (1.50); review of draft first day declaration regarding same (.60); draft email to Disinterested Directors regarding First Day Motions and chapter 11 filing (.50)	2.60
06/04/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review deck related to chapter 11 filing, fiduciary duties, first day relief and matters related to same (.60)	0.60
06/05/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review First day pleadings in connection with various matters related to Cyxtera restructuring (1.80)	1.80
06/06/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Summarize recently filed pleadings, including first day motions (.90)	0.90
06/06/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Review First day pleadings summaries (.40)	0.40
06/07/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Summarize recently filed pleadings, including orders granting certain first day relief (.60)	0.60
Total Hours :			7.50

Matter: 399279.00003

Invoice #: 9020140357

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	2.40	1,755.00	4,212.00
Giglio, Cindi	0.40	1,495.00	598.00
Hall, Jerry	0.60	1,425.00	855.00
Roitman, Marc	2.60	1,270.00	3,302.00
Zobeideh, Alexis	1.50	640.00	960.00

Sub Total :	7.50	Sub Total :	9,927.00
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

Total Hours :	7.50	Total Fees	9,927.00 USD
----------------------	-------------	-------------------	---------------------

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

July 24, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00010
Invoice #: 9020140360
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Business Operations and Governance

For Professional Services Rendered Through June 30, 2023

Fees Total.....	36,311.50	
Total Amount Due	36,311.50	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997)

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020140360

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Business Operations and Governance

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
06/04/2023	Roitman, Marc	Attend Board meeting (.50); call with S. Reisman following Board call (.60)	1.10
06/04/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review email to client regarding first day declaration and references to Disinterested Directors in preparation for today's Board call (.50); participate in Board of Director call authorizing filing (.50); follow-up call with M. Roitman (.60)	1.60
06/07/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Review daily update regarding recently filed pleadings (.10)	0.10
06/08/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review docket filings, including Debtors' Rejection Motion, with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to Disinterested Directors (.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.40
06/09/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Attend catch-up call with Kirkland for case update (.30)	0.30
06/09/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with Kirkland regarding case matters and update (.30)	0.30
06/10/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Email J. Kitnick regarding Board presentation (.20)	0.20
06/12/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Attend Special Committee call (.80); related follow up (.10)	0.90
06/12/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Attend Katten pre-call in advance of Special Committee meeting (.30); attend Special Committee meeting (.80); draft minutes for Special Committee meeting (.80)	1.90
06/12/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise Special Committee meeting minutes (.90)	0.90
06/12/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise minutes of Special Committee meeting (.40); give presentation at Special Committee meeting (.80); Katten pre-call in connection with same (.30); prepare to give presentation to Special Committee (.40)	1.90
06/12/2023	Reisman, Steven	Attend Katten pre-call for Special Committee meeting (.30); participate in Special Committee update meeting (.80); emails with Katten regarding committee meeting minutes (.10); review presentation in preparation for Special Committee meeting (.20)	1.40
06/13/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Review minutes of Board meeting (.20)	0.20
06/13/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with Katten regarding Special Committee minutes (.20)	0.20
06/15/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review docket filings, including Bidding Procedures Motion, with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to Disinterested Directors (.90); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	1.20
06/15/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Review correspondence regarding bidding procedures motion (.20)	0.20
06/15/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review bidding procedures motion (1.20); prepare draft email to clients regarding same (.80)	2.00
06/15/2023	Siena, Marie	Submit Minutes of Special Committee Meeting for execution (.10); emails with J. Kitnick regarding same (.10)	0.20
06/16/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review docket filings, including Objection to Utilities Motion, with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to Disinterested Directors (.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.50
06/16/2023	Hall, Jerry	Email among Katten team regarding bid procedures motion (.50)	0.50
06/20/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review docket filings, including Rejection Motion, with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to Disinterested Directors (.10); emails with Katten regarding same (.10)	0.20
06/21/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review docket filings, including Notice of Appointment of UCC, with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to Disinterested Directors (.10); emails with Katten regarding same (.10)	0.20

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020140360

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
06/21/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Review Notice of Appointment of UCC (.10)	0.10
06/21/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Draft update email regarding creditors' committee (.30)	0.30
06/21/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review notice of appointment of official creditors committee and background information regarding creditors appointed to official committee (.50); emails with Special Committee regarding same (.40); emails with Kirkland regarding case matters and updates (.30)	1.20
06/21/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Special Committee regarding Creditors' Committee appointment and case update (.30) review email to clients regarding general update on case (.30); emails with Katten regarding Committee appointment (.20)	0.80
06/22/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review docket filings, including revised schedules to Rejection Motion, with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to Disinterested Directors (.10); emails with Katten regarding same (.10)	0.20
06/22/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further emails with Special Committee regarding appointment of official committee of unsecured creditors (.30)	0.30
06/23/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review docket filings, including revised proposed Rejection Order, with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to Disinterested Directors (.10); emails with Katten regarding same (.10)	0.20
06/26/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review docket filings, with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to Disinterested Directors (.10); emails with Katten regarding same (.10)	0.20
06/27/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review docket filings, including shareholder declaration, with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to Disinterested Directors (.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.10)	0.30
06/27/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Attend Katten pre-call (.30); attend a portion of Special Committee call (.60)	0.90
06/27/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Pre-call with Katten team (.30); attend portion of weekly Special Committee meeting (.60)	0.90
06/27/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Attend Katten pre-call before Special Committee meeting (.30); attend Special Committee meeting (.70)	1.00
06/27/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten pre-call for Special Committee meeting (.30)	0.30
06/27/2023	Roitman, Marc	Weekly meeting of Disinterested Directors (.70); Katten pre-call in connection with same (.30); prepare for Disinterested Directors meeting (.40); call with Kirkland regarding status of matters scheduled for upcoming Bankruptcy Court hearing (.20)	1.60
06/27/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review materials regarding Cyxtera in preparation for Special Committee call (1.50); participate in Cyxtera Special Committee update call (.70); follow up regarding matters related to same (.20)	2.40
06/28/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review docket filings, including orders granting certain first day relief, with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to Disinterested Directors (1.00); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	1.20
06/28/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Review minutes of Special Committee meeting (.20)	0.20
06/28/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Draft minutes for Special Committee meeting (.60)	0.60
06/28/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise minutes of Special Committee meeting (.80)	0.80
06/29/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Revise Special Committee meeting minutes (.40)	0.40
06/29/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review Special Committee meeting minutes (.40)	0.40
06/30/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review docket filings with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to Disinterested Directors (.10)	0.10
06/30/2023	Siena, Marie	Submit minutes of meeting for execution (.10)	0.10

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020140360

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Total Hours : **30.90**

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020140360

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	6.60	1,755.00	11,583.00
Giglio, Cindi	2.60	1,495.00	3,887.00
Hall, Jerry	0.50	1,425.00	712.50
Roitman, Marc	7.40	1,270.00	9,398.00
Barnowski, Dan	0.90	1,245.00	1,120.50
Rosella, Michael	3.20	895.00	2,864.00
Kitnick, Jesse	4.50	775.00	3,487.50
Zobeideh, Alexis	4.90	640.00	3,136.00
Siena, Marie	0.30	410.00	123.00
Sub Total :	30.90	Sub Total :	36,311.50
Total Hours :	30.90	Total Fees	36,311.50 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

July 24, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00011
Invoice #: 9020140358
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Case Administration

For Professional Services Rendered Through June 30, 2023

Fees Total.....	3,909.50	
Total Amount Due	3,909.50	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997)

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales

Matter: 399279.00011

Invoice #: 9020140358

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Case Administration

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
06/05/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review notice of appearance and pro hac vice motions (.20)	0.20
06/05/2023	Siena, Marie	Draft notice of appearance and pro hac vice motion for M. Roitman and C. Giglio (.90); draft proposed orders for pro hac vice motions (.30)	1.20
06/06/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise notice of appearance and pro hac vice motions for M. Roitman and C. Giglio (.30); email with S. Reisman regarding same (.10)	0.40
06/06/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with M. Siena regarding pro hac vice motions (.10)	0.10
06/12/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise Notice of Appearance and pro hac vice applications for C. Giglio and M. Roitman (.20); email M. Roitman regarding same (.10); draft pro hac vice application for S. Reisman (.30); email with M. Roitman, G. Thompson and C Giglio regarding pro hac vice motions (.20); revise notice of appearance and pro hac vice motions to incorporate G. Thompson edits (.40)	1.20
06/13/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review notice of appearance and pro hac vice motions (.20)	0.20
06/13/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise notice of appearance and pro hac vice motions as per S. Reisman comments (.70)	0.70
06/13/2023	Reisman, Steven	Revise notice of appearance and pro hac materials (.30); follow up with M. Siena regarding same (.10)	0.40
06/16/2023	Siena, Marie	File notice of appearance and pro hac vice motions for S. Reisman, C. Giglio and M. Roitman on the court's docket (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); update case calendar with specific milestones (.40)	1.20
06/16/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails regarding case calendar and timeline (.10); confer with M. Siena regarding same (.10)	0.20
06/21/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar with hearing details for hearing on 6/29/23 (.10)	0.10
06/28/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar with hearing details (.10)	0.20
06/29/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar with certain deadlines (.30)	0.30
Total Hours :			6.40

Matter: 399279.00011

Invoice #: 9020140358

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	0.70	1,755.00	1,228.50
Roitman, Marc	0.40	1,270.00	508.00
Siena, Marie	5.30	410.00	2,173.00
Sub Total :	6.40	Sub Total :	3,909.50
Total Hours :	6.40	Total Fees	3,909.50 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

July 24, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00019
Invoice #: 9020140356
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Hearings

For Professional Services Rendered Through June 30, 2023

Fees Total.....	10,497.50	
Total Amount Due	10,497.50	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997)

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales

Matter: 399279.00019

Invoice #: 9020140356

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Hearings

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
06/05/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review certain first day pleadings in preparation for first day hearing (.50)	0.50
06/06/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Attend portion of First day hearing (1.50)	1.50
06/06/2023	Hall, Jerry	Attend first day hearing (in part) (1.00)	1.00
06/06/2023	Roitman, Marc	Attend first day hearing by video on behalf of Disinterested Directors (2.30); revise email to Disinterested Directors reporting on same (.40)	2.70
06/06/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Cyxtera first day hearing (2.30); prepare email summary for the Disinterested Directors (.50); prepare for first day hearing by reviewing various first day pleadings and related news coverage (.50)	3.30
Total Hours :			9.00

Matter: 399279.00019

Invoice #: 9020140356

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Giglio, Cindi	1.50	1,495.00	2,242.50
Hall, Jerry	1.00	1,425.00	1,425.00
Roitman, Marc	2.70	1,270.00	3,429.00
Rosella, Michael	3.80	895.00	3,401.00
Sub Total :	9.00	Sub Total :	10,497.50
Total Hours :	9.00	Total Fees	10,497.50 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

July 24, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00021
Invoice #: 9020140363
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Investigation

For Professional Services Rendered Through June 30, 2023

Fees Total.....	232,022.50	
Total Amount Due	232,022.50	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997)

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020140363

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Investigation

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
06/03/2023	Hall, Jerry	Review draft investigation presentation (.50)	0.50
06/05/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Teleconference with Katten team concerning investigation (.70)	0.70
06/05/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Attend Katten team call regarding investigation work plan (.70); begin reviewing documents produced by Company in response to Initial Document Request (2.60)	3.30
06/05/2023	Hall, Jerry	Call with Katten team regarding investigation (.70); review draft investigation presentation (.70)	1.40
06/05/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with Katten team regarding investigation into potential claims and causes of action arising from related party transactions (.70); review transaction documents produced by company in connection with investigation into related party transactions (1.20); draft initial work plan for investigation into related party transactions (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	2.60
06/05/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten call regarding investigation (.70)	0.70
06/05/2023	Reisman, Steven	Attend call regarding investigation with Katten team (.70); review materials related to investigation and prepare outline in preparation for call (.30)	1.00
06/07/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Meeting with J. Kitnick and M. Rosella regarding next steps (.50); review workstream emails and documents (.30); begin drafting of investigation work plan (.40); email regarding same to J. Kitnick and M. Rosella (.20)	1.40
06/07/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Review draft investigation work plan (.70); continue to review documents responsive to Katten Initial Document Request (2.40); attend meeting with M. Rosella and A. Zobeideh regarding investigation work plan (.50)	3.60
06/07/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further review of documents produced by company in connection with investigation into related party transactions (.70); emails with Kirkland regarding diligence requests (.20)	0.90
06/07/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend meeting with J. Kitnick and A. Zobeideh regarding investigation next steps (.50); begin to review diligence received from the Company and public SEC filings regarding various prepetition transactions and business dealings (2.70)	3.20
06/07/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review materials regarding background on matter, public SEC filings, corporative governance documents, and transaction documents in connection with ongoing independent investigation (2.10)	2.10
06/08/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review diligence materials and first day declaration in connection with ongoing investigation (1.00)	1.00
06/08/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Continue to review documents responsive to Katten's Initial Document Request (3.00); take detailed notes (.90)	3.90
06/08/2023	Rosella, Michael	Continue to review diligence materials received from the Company and SEC filings regarding various prepetition transactions (2.00); prepare initial summaries of prepetition transactions for the Disinterested Directors (1.00); respond to questions from Katten team regarding same (.20)	3.20
06/09/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review diligence materials in connection with investigation (1.20); draft chart summarizing diligence materials (.80); email M. Rosella and J. Kitnick regarding same (.40)	2.40

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020140363

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
06/09/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Continue to review documents responsive to Katten's Initial Document Request (2.80); continue to draft presentation regarding investigation plan and overview of transactions (2.60); revise presentation based on comments from M. Roitman (2.30)	7.70
06/09/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review analysis of related party transactions in connection with investigation (1.30); further review of documents produced by company in connection with investigation into related party transactions (.90); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	2.50
06/09/2023	Rosella, Michael	Provide comments to draft presentation to Disinterested Directors regarding preliminary overview of related party transactions (1.60); respond to emails from Katten regarding same and related matters (.50)	2.10
06/09/2023	Reisman, Steven	Follow up regarding matters related to investigation diligence (.50); review materials regarding same with focus on related party transactions (1.20)	1.70
06/10/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Correspondence regarding investigation presentation (.40)	0.40
06/10/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Continue to revise investigation workplan/overview presentation (2.70)	2.70
06/10/2023	Rosella, Michael	Prepare additional comments to Disinterested Directors presentation regarding overview of related party transactions (.70); respond to questions from J. Kitnick regarding same (.30)	1.00
06/10/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise draft analysis of related party transactions (2.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.50); review transaction documents produced by Company in connection with same (2.10)	5.10
06/10/2023	Reisman, Steven	Provide comments on presentation to client regarding investigation into related party transactions (2.20)	2.20
06/11/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Provide comments on investigation presentation (.80); discussions with M. Roitman and S. Reisman regarding same (.60); emails regarding same (.30); review of revisions to investigation presentation (.40)	2.10
06/11/2023	Hall, Jerry	Email among Katten team regarding investigation (.30); email among Katten team regarding investigation presentation (.20); review investigation presentation (.60)	1.10
06/11/2023	Rosella, Michael	Respond to emails and questions from Katten regarding presentation to Disinterested Directors with respect to overview of related party transactions being investigated (.60)	0.60
06/11/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise analysis of Related Party Transactions in connection with presentation to Special Committee (2.90); further review of documents produced by Company in connection with same (1.40); draft Investigation Update and Work Plan for Special Committee presentation (2.10); draft overview of corporate history, prepetition transactions, and capital structure in connection with Special Committee presentation (1.70)	8.10
06/11/2023	Reisman, Steven	Provide comments on related party transaction presentation for Disinterested Directors (4.40); discussions with M. Roitman regarding presentation (.70); continued follow up of matters related to investigation, including discussions throughout the day with Katten team regarding revisions to presentation for clients (1.30)	6.40
06/12/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Attend internal check in call with Katten team (.70); continue to draft investigation work plan (1.30); email J. Kitnick and M. Rosella regarding same (.40)	2.40
06/12/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Discuss status with M. Roitman and D. Barnowski (.10); call with litigation team (.50); call with J. Hall (.30)	0.90
06/12/2023	Murphy, John	Review and organize diligence documents (2.60)	2.60

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020140363

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
06/12/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Attend Katten call regarding investigation work plan (.70); continue to review documents in connection with drafting investigation work plan summary (3.60)	4.30
06/12/2023	Hall, Jerry	Call among Katten team regarding investigation (.70); call with C. Giglio regarding investigation (.30)	1.00
06/12/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten call regarding investigation workplan (.70); prepare comments, revisions, and additional sections to comprehensive investigation work plan (2.70); respond to questions from Katten regarding same (.50)	3.90
06/12/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with Katten team regarding investigation work plan (.70)	0.70
06/13/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Revise work plan (.70); email J. Kitnick and M. Rosella regarding same (.30)	1.00
06/13/2023	Murphy, John	Review and organize diligence documents for attorney review (1.90)	1.90
06/13/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Summaries of related party transactions (1.40); revise investigation work plan (1.10)	2.50
06/13/2023	Rosella, Michael	Prepare additional comments and edits to investigation work plan (1.20); review key documents related to numerous prepetition transactions (1.50)	2.70
06/14/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Continue to revise investigation work plan and transaction summaries (1.30)	1.30
06/14/2023	Murphy, John	Review and organize diligence documents (.90)	0.90
06/14/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Revise summary of related party transaction (.80); revise investigation work plan (1.90)	2.70
06/14/2023	Rosella, Michael	Provide additional comments to investigation work plan (1.00)	1.00
06/14/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise Investigation Work Plan to incorporate edits from M. Rosella, J. Kitnick and A. Zobeideh (2.40)	2.40
06/15/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Continue to draft transaction summaries in connection with investigation (1.60); email Katten team regarding same (.20)	1.80
06/15/2023	Murphy, John	Review and organize diligence documents (.60)	0.60
06/15/2023	Rosella, Michael	Continue to prepare detailed factual summaries of certain prepetition related party transactions as part of ongoing investigation (3.50)	3.50
06/15/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review of Investigation work plan (.80)	0.80
06/15/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review investigation work plan (2.00); emails with Katten regarding related party transactions, diligence and initial document request (.60)	2.60
06/16/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of related party transaction memo (.80); prepare summary of and questions related to related party transactions (.90)	1.70
06/16/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Revise investigation work plan (1.70)	1.70
06/16/2023	Hall, Jerry	Review draft investigation work plan (.30)	0.30
06/16/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revisions to Investigation work plan, including review of potential witnesses and key transactions (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); revise draft email to Special Committee regarding update on investigation and related matters (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	1.50
06/16/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding Kirkland's diligence responses (.40); prepare email to Katten with strategy for reviewing diligence from Kirkland (.40)	0.80
06/17/2023	Rosella, Michael	Begin to review diligence received from Kirkland with respect to Katten's document and information requests (3.50)	3.50
06/21/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analyze due diligence tracker (.30); review underlying diligence documents (.30)	0.60

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020140363

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
06/21/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Revise diligence tracker (.20)	0.20
06/21/2023	Hall, Jerry	Email Katten team regarding investigation (.30)	0.30
06/21/2023	Rosella, Michael	Continue to review all Board materials received from the Company in response to Katten's information and diligence requests (3.50)	3.50
06/22/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Summarize diligence documents (.80)	0.80
06/22/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Teleconference with Kirkland and Katten teams regarding case updates (.40)	0.40
06/22/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Attend call with Katten team and Kirkland regarding investigation (.40); begin reviewing and analyzing diligence materials produced by Company (1.10)	1.70
06/22/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend call with Katten and Kirkland regarding investigation and related matters (.40); prepare update email to clients regarding investigation and related matters (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); continue to analyze diligence received from the Company in response to initial diligence requests (1.70)	2.70
06/22/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with Kirkland regarding case matters and updates (.40); review materials in preparation for same (.50)	0.90
06/22/2023	Reisman, Steven	Participate in call with Kirkland and Katten regarding investigation matters (.40); review materials in preparation for call with Kirkland (.30); discussions with Katten regarding same (.20); emails with Katten regarding diligence request (.30)	1.20
06/23/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review diligence documents received in recent production in connection with investigation (4.40); draft summary of diligence documents (3.60); attend check in call with Katten team (.50)	8.30
06/23/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Analyze issues regarding investigation (.40)	0.40
06/23/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Revise interview outline for use in investigation (1.90); attend Katten call to discuss document review (.50); teleconference with M. Roitman to discuss interviews (.20)	2.60
06/23/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Attend call with Katten regarding investigation (.50); continue to review Board materials produced by Company (4.10)	4.60
06/23/2023	Hall, Jerry	Call with M. Roitman regarding investigation (.90); call among Katten team regarding investigation (.50)	1.40
06/23/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with J. Hall regarding investigation work plan (.90); call with Katten team regarding investigation (.50); further review of documents produced by the Company in connection with investigation into related party transactions (1.70); call with D. Barnowski regarding interviews (.20)	3.30
06/23/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten call regarding investigation workstreams (.50); prepare comments to comprehensive Board materials index (.70); review Board materials, transaction documents, and SEC filings in connection with various prepetition transactions and business dealings to prepare for upcoming interviews (3.50); begin to prepare factual witness interview outline (1.20)	5.90
06/23/2023	Siena, Marie	Organize documents in G drive with proper naming conventions (2.40)	2.40
06/23/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten regarding investigation, work streams and status (.40)	0.40
06/24/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Continue to review diligence documents in connection with investigation (5.30); continue to draft summary of diligence documents (3.70)	9.00
06/24/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Continue to review Board materials produced by Company (4.00); compile comprehensive notes (2.10)	6.10
06/25/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Teleconference with Kirkland and Katten teams to discuss next steps (.20); revise interview outline for this week's witness interviews (2.50)	2.70

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020140363

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
06/25/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with Kirkland regarding investigation matters (.20); review materials in preparation for same (.60); Katten pre-call with S. Reisman in connection with same (.30); follow-up call with S. Reisman regarding same (.40); draft investigation update for Disinterested Directors (.80)	2.30
06/25/2023	Rosella, Michael	Analyze SEC filings, transaction documents, and Board materials from various prepetition transactions in connection with ongoing investigation and preparing for upcoming factual witness interviews (2.70); continue to prepare interview outline (2.10)	4.80
06/25/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review of materials in preparation for call with Kirkland regarding independent investigation being conducted by Disinterested Directors (1.80); participate in update call with M. Roitman regarding call with Kirkland (.30); participate in call with Kirkland regarding investigation matters (.20); follow up with M. Roitman regarding same (.40)	2.70
06/26/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of key documents and Board materials (1.20); prepare for interviews (.60); revise interview outline (1.00)	2.80
06/26/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Review materials responsive to document production (.70); draft portion of interview outline (1.20)	1.90
06/26/2023	Rosella, Michael	Continue to review documents regarding various prepetition transactions in preparation for upcoming interview (1.60); continue to prepare interview outline (1.50)	3.10
06/26/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten regarding independent investigation and specific related party transactions (.70); emails regarding witness interview prep (.20)	0.90
06/27/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of memo analyzing related party transactions (1.30); revise interview outline (.80); analysis of underlying documents (.80); communications with Katten team concerning interviews and related strategy issues (.40)	3.30
06/27/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with Kirkland regarding matters relevant to Investigation (.20); draft email to Disinterested Directors regarding same (.60); confer with S. Reisman regarding same (.30)	1.10
06/27/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise J. Kitnick additional sections of comprehensive interview outline (1.00); prepare additional sections of interview outline to address other prepetition transactions and business dealings (1.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	2.50
06/27/2023	Reisman, Steven	Confer with M. Roitman regarding update for disinterested directors regarding status of investigation and ongoing work streams (.30); review materials in connection with same (.40)	0.70
06/28/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Revise interview outlines (1.60); call with M. Roitman regarding search parameters for supplemental document request (.30); complete analysis of memorandum analyzing Board minutes and underlying documents (.60)	2.50
06/28/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with Kirkland regarding document and information requests (.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); review of Board materials and other documents produced by the Company in connection with investigation into related party transactions (1.40); call with D. Barnowski regarding search parameters for supplemental document requests (.30)	2.20
06/28/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review outline for upcoming witness interview (.70); emails with Katten regarding supplemental document requests (.50); review certain materials produced by the Company in connection with investigation (.60); emails with clients related to same (.20)	2.00
06/29/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Finalize prep for witness interviews (.90); communications with Katten team concerning interviews (.20)	1.10

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020140363

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
06/29/2023	Rosella, Michael	Prepare search terms for targeted document requests in response to inquiry from Kirkland (.60)	0.60
06/29/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further review of materials produced by Company in connection with investigation of related party transactions (1.20); emails with Katten regarding investigation matters (.40); emails with Kirkland regarding interview of Company management in connection with investigation (.30)	1.90
06/30/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Witness interview preparations (.80); analyze underlying documents pertinent to same (1.20)	2.00
06/30/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding Kirkland search terms inquiries with respect to Special Committee diligence requests (.30)	0.30
06/30/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise supplemental document and information request, including search parameters in connection with same (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); further review of materials produced by Company in connection with investigation of related party transactions (.90)	1.80
06/30/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails regarding matters related to investigation work steams, status of document production and interviews (.30)	0.30
Total Hours :			226.80

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020140363

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	24.20	1,755.00	42,471.00
Giglio, Cindi	3.80	1,495.00	5,681.00
Hall, Jerry	6.00	1,425.00	8,550.00
Roitman, Marc	35.70	1,270.00	45,339.00
Barnowski, Dan	20.40	1,245.00	25,398.00
Rosella, Michael	49.60	895.00	44,392.00
Kitnick, Jesse	46.90	775.00	36,347.50
Zobeideh, Alexis	29.40	640.00	18,816.00
Murphy, John	6.00	510.00	3,060.00
Siena, Marie	4.80	410.00	1,968.00

Sub Total :	226.80	Sub Total :	232,022.50
--------------------	---------------	--------------------	-------------------

Total Hours :	226.80	Total Fees	232,022.50 USD
----------------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------------

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

July 24, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

[REDACTED]

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00022
Invoice #: 9020140359
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Plan / Disclosure Statement / Confirmation

For Professional Services Rendered Through June 30, 2023

Fees Total.....	762.00	
Total Amount Due	762.00	USD

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997)

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales

Matter: 399279.00022

Invoice #: 9020140359

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Plan / Disclosure Statement / Confirmation

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
06/16/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review revised milestones for chapter 11 case, including plan milestone (.20); emails with Kirkland regarding plan (.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.60
Total Hours :			0.60

Matter: 399279.00022

Invoice #: 9020140359

July 24, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Roitman, Marc	0.60	1,270.00	762.00
Sub Total :	0.60	Sub Total :	762.00
Total Hours :	0.60	Total Fees	762.00 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

August 20, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00002
Invoice #: 9020145110
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Retention and Fee Applications

For Professional Services Rendered Through July 31, 2023

Fees Total.....	21,048.00	
Total Amount Due	21,048.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00002

Invoice #: 9020145110

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Retention and Fee Applications

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
07/10/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review confidential counterparties list (.20); emails with Kirkland and Katten regarding same (.20)	0.40
07/13/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Draft chart of supplemental confidential parties in interest disclosures (.70)	0.70
07/13/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise supplemental disclosure concerning confidential counterparties (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.80
07/14/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise supplemental disclosure concerning confidential counterparties (.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); emails with Kirkland regarding same (.20)	0.70
07/15/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review emails regarding supplemental disclosures (.40)	0.40
07/17/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Review June pre-bills to ensure compliance with UST guidelines (1.70)	1.70
07/17/2023	Siena, Marie	Email A. Zobeideh billing guidelines regarding Cyxtera matters (.10); revise June billing statements to ensure compliance with UST guidelines (1.80); email with J. Kitnick regarding same (.10); revise materials for June fee statement to incorporate J. Kitnick comments (1.90); review revised materials for June fee statement (.30)	4.20
07/18/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Revise June Katten pre-bills to ensure compliance with UST guidelines (1.60); begin drafting June monthly fee statement (2.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.70)	4.60
07/18/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise June Katten pre-bill for compliance with UST guidelines (1.20); emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding monthly fee statements (.30); revise Katten monthly fee statement (.50)	2.00
07/18/2023	Siena, Marie	Emails with J. Kitnick regarding June fee statement (.20); revise materials for June fee statement to incorporate J. Kitnick and M. Rosella edits (.70); email M. Roitman, M. Rosella and J. Kitnick regarding materials for June fee statement (.20)	1.10
07/19/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Revise June monthly fee statement (.40)	0.40
07/19/2023	Rosella, Michael	Prepare comments to June monthly fee statement draft (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); emails with Katten regarding June pre-bills (.30)	1.00
07/19/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise monthly fee statement (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); emails with Kirkland regarding same (.20)	0.90
07/19/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise materials for June fee statement to incorporate M. Roitman comments (.90); research precedent forms for monthly fee statements (.40); revise June Monthly Fee Statement (1.10)	2.40
07/20/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise June monthly fee statement (1.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	1.80
07/21/2023	Rosella, Michael	Prepare draft email to the Disinterested Directors regarding approval of Katten's June monthly fee statement, including a summary of services rendered (.60); emails with Katten regarding June monthly fee statement (.40)	1.00
07/24/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise updated June pre-bill for privileged and confidential information and compliance with UST guidelines (1.70); prepare updated June monthly fee statement (1.20); emails with Katten regarding the foregoing (.50)	3.40
07/25/2023	Rosella, Michael	Finalize June monthly fee statement (.30); emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding same (.30)	0.60

Matter: 399279.00002

Invoice #: 9020145110

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Total Hours : 28.10

Matter: 399279.00002

Invoice #: 9020145110

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	0.40	1,755.00	702.00
Roitman, Marc	2.80	1,270.00	3,556.00
Rosella, Michael	8.00	895.00	7,160.00
Kitnick, Jesse	7.40	775.00	5,735.00
Siena, Marie	9.50	410.00	3,895.00

Sub Total :	28.10	Sub Total :	21,048.00
--------------------	--------------	--------------------	------------------

Total Hours :	28.10	Total Fees	21,048.00 USD
----------------------	--------------	-------------------	----------------------

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

August 20, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00010
Invoice #: 9020145113
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Business Operations and Governance

For Professional Services Rendered Through July 31, 2023

Fees Total.....	29,808.00	
Total Amount Due	29,808.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020145113

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Business Operations and Governance

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
07/04/2023	Siena, Marie	Email with J. Kitnick regarding executed Special Committee minutes (.10)	0.10
07/07/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review recently filed pleadings with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to the Disinterested Directors (.30); prepare email summary for Katten (.30)	0.60
07/09/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Emails regarding Special Committee calls (.20)	0.20
07/10/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with D. Hunter regarding case matters (.20); emails with Disinterested Directors regarding Special Committee meetings (.30)	0.50
07/13/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Attend Special Committee meeting (.50); draft summary email of call (.50)	1.00
07/13/2023	Roitman, Marc	Attend Special Committee meeting (.50); call with R. Meltzer regarding same (.20); revise memorandum to Disinterested Directors regarding matters discussed at Special Committee meeting (.70); review of presentation materials in connection with Special Committee meeting (.40)	1.80
07/13/2023	Reisman, Steven	Participate in Special Committee meeting (.50); review materials in connection with same (.50)	1.00
07/14/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review recently filed pleadings with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to the Disinterested Directors (1.20); prepare email summary for Katten (.70)	1.90
07/19/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Draft agenda for Special Committee meeting (.20); emails regarding same (.10)	0.30
07/20/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review recently filed pleadings with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to the Disinterested Directors (1.60); prepare email summary for Katten (1.20)	2.80
07/20/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Attend Katten pre-call for Special Committee meeting (.30); prepare for same (.40)	0.70
07/20/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Katten pre-call to prepare for Special Committee meeting (.30); attend Special Committee call regarding investigation matters (.70)	1.00
07/20/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Attend Katten pre-call (.30); attend transaction update call with Katten and Kirkland (.50); draft summary of transaction update call (.80); attend Special Committee meeting (.70); draft minutes of Special Committee meeting (1.10)	2.90
07/20/2023	Roitman, Marc	Attend Special Committee meeting with Debtors' advisors regarding transactional update (.50); Special Committee meeting regarding Investigation update (.70); follow up call with F. Arnold regarding same (.20); pre-call with Katten in connection with same (.30); prepare to give presentation to Special Committee regarding investigation update (.80); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	2.70
07/20/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten pre-call for Special Committee meeting (.30)	0.30
07/20/2023	Reisman, Steven	Participate in Special Committee meeting with Debtors' Advisors regarding update regarding matters related to ongoing transactions (.50); participate in Special Committee meeting update regarding investigation with clients (.70); Katten pre-call regarding matters related to same and next steps (.30); review materials in preparation for calls regarding Special Committee meeting (1.10)	2.60

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020145113

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
07/21/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review recently filed pleadings with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to the Disinterested Directors including Monthly Operating Reports for all Debtors, Declaration of Intent to Transfer Common Stock [Docket No. 312] and Admin Fee Order Establishing Procedures for Allowance of Payment of Interim Compensation of Professionals [Docket No. 305] (.80); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	1.00
07/21/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise minutes of Special Committee meeting (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.90
07/21/2023	Rosella, Michael	Incorporate Katten comments to recent Special Committee meeting minutes (.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.50
07/24/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise draft minutes of Special Committee meeting (.40)	0.40
07/25/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review recently filed pleadings with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to the Disinterested Directors including Notice of Hearing on Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order Enlarging the Period Within Which the Debtors May Remove Actions [Docket No. 332] and Cole Schotz P.C. June Monthly Fee Statement [Docket No. 331] (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.40)	1.10
07/27/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review recently filed pleadings with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to the Disinterested Directors including Declaration of Aviva Wernick in Support of the Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing and Approving the Settlement Agreement By and Between the Debtors, CenturyLink Communications LLC, and Alacritech Inc. [Docket No. 336] and Debtors' Motion for Entry of an Order Authorizing the Debtors to File the Settlement Agreement Attached to the Settlement Motion Under Seal [Docket No. 335] (1.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	1.50
07/27/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Attend transaction update call with Katten and Debtors' Professionals (.30); draft summary of call (.30)	0.60
07/27/2023	Roitman, Marc	Attend Transaction update call with Special Committee and Company advisors (.30); review of materials in connection with same (.30); call with S. Reisman regarding transactional matters and potential conflict matters (.20)	0.80
07/27/2023	Reisman, Steven	Participate in Special Committee update call with Advisors (.30); call with M. Roitman regarding transactional and potential conflict matters (.20)	0.50
07/28/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	review recently filed pleadings with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to the Disinterested Directors (.60); prepare email summary for Katten (.30)	0.90
07/31/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review recently filed pleadings with attention to potential conflict matters relevant to the Disinterested Directors (.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.10)	0.40
Total Hours :			29.00

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020145113

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	4.10	1,755.00	7,195.50
Giglio, Cindi	0.90	1,495.00	1,345.50
Roitman, Marc	7.10	1,270.00	9,017.00
Barnowski, Dan	1.00	1,245.00	1,245.00
Rosella, Michael	0.80	895.00	716.00
Kitnick, Jesse	4.80	775.00	3,720.00
Zobeideh, Alexis	10.20	640.00	6,528.00
Siena, Marie	0.10	410.00	41.00
Sub Total :	29.00	Sub Total :	29,808.00
Total Hours :	29.00	Total Fees	29,808.00 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

August 20, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00011
Invoice #: 9020145112
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Case Administration

For Professional Services Rendered Through July 31, 2023

Fees Total.....	369.00	
Total Amount Due	369.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00011

Invoice #: 9020145112

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Case Administration

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
07/07/2023	Siena, Marie	Review agenda for hearing on 7/19 (.20); update case calendar with upcoming hearing details (.20)	0.40
07/14/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar with upcoming deadlines (.20)	0.20
07/31/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar with revised milestone dates (.30)	0.30
Total Hours :			0.90

Matter: 399279.00011

Invoice #: 9020145112

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Siena, Marie	0.90	410.00	369.00
Sub Total :	0.90	Sub Total :	369.00
Total Hours :	0.90	Total Fees	369.00 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

August 20, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00021
Invoice #: 9020145115
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Investigation

For Professional Services Rendered Through July 31, 2023

Fees Total.....	274,270.50	
Total Amount Due	274,270.50	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020145115

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Investigation

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
07/04/2023	Reisman, Steven	Update regarding matters related to upcoming management interview (.30); follow up regarding ongoing work streams in connection with investigation (.30)	0.60
07/05/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Follow up emails regarding interview (.20)	0.20
07/05/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Final prep for Company management interview (.30); Katten pre-call to prep for interview (.30); conduct Company management interview (1.80); prepare notes from Company management interview (.20); emails with S. Reisman concerning results of Company management interview (.20); revise report to client from Company management interview (.40)	3.20
07/05/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Attend pre-call before Company management Interview (.30); attend interview of Company management (1.80); draft summary email (1.20); draft supplemental diligence request and cover letter (1.30)	4.60
07/05/2023	Roitman, Marc	Investigation interview of certain members of Company management (1.80); review materials in preparation for interview (1.60); revise draft email memorandum to Disinterested Directors regarding investigation and report on interview (1.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.50)	5.30
07/05/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten regarding matters relating to Special Committee interview of Company management (.60); review draft email memorandum to Disinterested Directors regarding updates in investigation process (1.70)	2.30
07/06/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Follow up related to investigation next steps (.40)	0.40
07/06/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Revise diligence requests (.50); communications with team concerning investigations issues (.40)	0.90
07/06/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Draft summary memo of Company management interview (3.20)	3.20
07/06/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise draft email memorandum to Disinterested Directors regarding investigation into conflict matters and reporting on interview of management (1.10)	1.10
07/07/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Revise supplemental document request and cover letter (2.30)	2.30
07/07/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review supplemental document and information request in connection with investigation of conflict matters and related party transactions in connection with investigation of conflict matters and related party transactions (.40)	0.40
07/07/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise supplemental document requests in connection with investigation of conflict matters and related party transactions (1.10); emails with Katten regarding same (.50)	1.60
07/07/2023	Reisman, Steven	Revise supplemental document request (1.10)	1.10
07/09/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise supplemental document request (.80); draft email to Special Committee regarding same (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	1.60
07/10/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise supplemental document request to company (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.80
07/11/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Prepare next steps in investigation plan (.80)	0.80
07/11/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review draft memorandum from interview with Company management (.90)	0.90
07/11/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review updated investigation work plan (.30); review draft memorandum from interview with Company management (.40)	0.70
07/12/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Prepare issues list of follow-up items in investigation (.90)	0.90

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020145115

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
07/12/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review diligence tracker updates in connection with Special Committee investigation (.50)	0.50
07/13/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Emails with Katten regarding newly received diligence materials (.30)	0.30
07/13/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of additional documents needed from Company in furtherance of Special Committee investigation (.50); analysis of memo concerning follow-up discovery requests (.20); prepare email to Kirkland concerning outstanding discovery needs (.20)	0.90
07/13/2023	Rosella, Michael	Begin to review documents received from the Company in response to diligence requests (.70); emails with Katten regarding next steps (.30)	1.00
07/13/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review of documents produced by Company in connection with investigation of related party transactions (1.30)	1.30
07/13/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten regarding matters related to ongoing Special Committee investigation into related party transactions (.80); review certain documents produced by the Company in connection with investigation of related party transactions (.40)	1.20
07/14/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Katten team teleconference concerning next steps in investigation (.50)	0.50
07/14/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Attend internal Katten investigation update call (.60); summarize materials in recent production from Company (1.20)	1.80
07/14/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten investigation update call (.60); continue to review recent diligence materials received from the Company (2.00); prepare emails to Katten regarding same (.30); emails with Kirkland and Katten regarding upcoming meeting on investigation matters (.20)	3.10
07/14/2023	Roitman, Marc	Katten team investigation update call (.60); further review of documents produced by Company in connection with investigation of related party transactions (.70)	1.30
07/14/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten regarding status of investigation, ongoing work streams and next steps (.60)	0.60
07/17/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review updated diligence materials received from the Company (1.60); summarize materials for Board materials index in connection with ongoing investigation (1.50)	3.10
07/17/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Call with Kirkland and Katten teams concerning investigation (.50); emails with M. Roitman concerning next steps in investigation (.20); prepare memo concerning next steps in investigation (.20)	0.90
07/17/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Revise Board materials index in connection with ongoing investigation (1.10); draft document requests for equity sponsors in connection with ongoing investigation (1.70)	2.80
07/17/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with Katten and Kirkland regarding investigation matters (.50); further review of documents produced by Company in connection with investigation of related party transactions (.80)	1.30
07/17/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend call with Katten and Kirkland regarding investigation matters (.50); emails with Katten regarding diligence requests to additional parties (.30); review updated Board materials index in connection with ongoing investigation (.40)	1.20
07/17/2023	Reisman, Steven	Call with Katten and Kirkland regarding investigation matters (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.90)	1.40
07/18/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Revise memo on related party transactions (1.20)	1.20
07/18/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Revise document requests to equity sponsors in connection with ongoing investigation (.90)	0.90
07/18/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise Sponsor diligence and information requests (.80); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	1.10

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020145115

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
07/19/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Complete analysis of additional documents and memo analyzing same (1.80); draft email concerning additional materials needed (.30); analysis of additional Board materials (.40)	2.50
07/19/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Review Board diligence materials in connection with Investigation (3.30)	3.30
07/19/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further review of documents produced by Company in connection with investigation of related party transactions (1.90); review of Company Board materials in connection with same (1.30); review memorandum analyzing Company Board materials in connection with investigation into related party transactions (.50); emails with D. Barnowski regarding investigation matters (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.50)	4.60
07/19/2023	Rosella, Michael	Respond to emails from Katten regarding sponsor diligence requests (.50); review Board materials diligence index for additional information on certain prepetition transactions in connection with ongoing investigation (.50); prepare emails to J. Kitnick and A. Zobeideh regarding next steps (.40)	1.40
07/19/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review diligence materials produced by Company in connection with investigation of related party transactions (1.60)	1.60
07/20/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Correspondence with M. Roitman regarding Board Materials diligence (.40)	0.40
07/20/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Emails with Katten regarding investigation going forward (.70); prepare investigation memo (.90); revise follow-up investigation email (.40)	2.00
07/20/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review background information on the investigation, including diligence, Special Committee presentations, Board presentations, and investigation interview memos (2.90)	2.90
07/20/2023	Rosella, Michael	Prepare emails to J. Kitnick regarding suggested next steps in investigation (.30); emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding various investigation matters (.30)	0.60
07/20/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further review of Board materials produced by Company in connection with investigation into related party transactions (1.20); further review of memorandum regarding same (.70); emails with Katten regarding follow up analyses for investigation (.40); emails with L. Miranda regarding investigation matters (.20); further review of documents produced by Company in connection with investigation into related party transactions (.70)	3.20
07/20/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten regarding matters related to Special Committee work and ongoing investigation (.70)	0.70
07/21/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review newly received diligence documents (2.40); continue editing draft of Board materials index in connection with ongoing investigation (4.40)	6.80
07/21/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Call with F. Arnold regarding certain related party transactions in connection with investigation (.30)	0.30
07/21/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Teleconference with F. Arnold concerning investigation matters (.30); analysis of additional materials needed from client and sponsors (.50)	0.80
07/21/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Call with M. Roitman regarding investigation and diligence (.70); revise Board materials index in connection with ongoing investigation (4.40); emails with A. Zobeideh regarding document tracker (.70)	5.80
07/21/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with F. Arnold regarding certain related party transactions in connection with investigation (.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); call with L. Miranda regarding investigation matters (.70); further review of documents produced by Company in connection with investigation into related party transactions (.70)	1.90
07/21/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding Board materials index matters in connection with ongoing investigation (.40)	0.40

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020145115

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
07/22/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Continue editing draft of Board materials index in connection with ongoing investigation (3.00); correspondence with L. Miranda regarding same (.50)	3.50
07/22/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Update Board index in connection with investigation of related party transactions (1.90); review Board materials produced in connection with related party transactions (2.40)	4.30
07/22/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with Kirkland regarding investigation matters (.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.40
07/22/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten regarding matters related to investigation, related party transactions and general updates on matters regarding same (.50); further review of documents produced in connection with investigation of related party transactions (.60)	1.10
07/23/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Continue editing draft of Board materials index in connection with ongoing investigation (.30); correspondence with L. Miranda regarding same (.20)	0.50
07/23/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of next steps in investigation plan (.40); follow up analysis of additional items needed from client and sponsors (.50)	0.90
07/23/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Update Board index in connection with investigation of related party transactions (3.80)	3.80
07/23/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with Katten regarding investigation next steps (.30); preparation for upcoming interviews (.20)	0.50
07/24/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Continue editing draft of Board materials index in connection with ongoing investigation (1.60); correspondence with L. Miranda regarding same (.20)	1.80
07/24/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Prepare list of interview topics for sponsor interviews (.90); emails with M. Roitman concerning sponsor interviews (.20); analysis of specific issue related to related party transaction (.60); revise discovery request to sponsor (.40); emails with Katten team about discovery requests and interviews (.50)	2.60
07/24/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Revise draft document requests to sponsors (1.20)	1.20
07/24/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Update Board materials index in connection with investigation of related party transactions (4.80); review of Board documents in connection with same (4.40); review of SEC filings and diligence to respond to questions by D. Barnowski regarding same (1.30); email with Katten regarding same (.20); emails with M. Rosella regarding related party transactions (.20)	11.20
07/24/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with L. Miranda regarding matter background matters for investigation (.20); review SEC filings and transaction documents regarding certain aspects of prepetition related party transactions (1.50); prepare emails to Katten regarding analyzing same (.90)	2.60
07/24/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further review of documents produced in connection with investigation of related party transactions (1.10); emails with Katten regarding analysis of certain transactions (.40); further review of SEC filings in connection with same (.30); review revised memorandum regarding analysis of historical Board materials in connection with investigation of related party transactions (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	2.70
07/24/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review list of interview topics for sponsor interviews (1.00); emails with Katten regarding discovery requests and factual witness interviews (.60)	1.60
07/25/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Email L. Miranda regarding Board Materials Index in connection with ongoing investigation (.20)	0.20
07/25/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Correspond regarding document requests in connection with investigation of related party transactions (.20); review emails regarding specific related party transactions (.50)	0.70

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020145115

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
07/25/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Revise discovery requests to sponsors (.50); prepare for sponsor interviews (.80); call with Katten to discuss investigation plan (1.10); revise topic outlines for all three sponsor interviews (.70); communications with Katten team about interviews of sponsors (.50); review status update to Special Committee (.20)	3.80
07/25/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Review documents from recent diligence production from Company in connection with investigation of related party transactions (.90); update diligence tracker (.80); further revise document requests to sponsors (2.30)	4.00
07/25/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Katten call to discuss investigation work streams and next steps (1.10); draft email to Special Committee regarding investigation update (.50); revise draft email to Special Committee with additional updates (.20) draft interview topics list for upcoming interview of sponsors regarding related party transactions (1.60); revise interview topics list with comments by M. Roitman (.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.10); review of new diligence received from the Debtors (2.60); draft summary regarding same (2.80); update Board index with new diligence in connection with ongoing investigation (.30)	9.30
07/25/2023	Roitman, Marc	Katten team call regarding investigation matters (1.10); call with J. Hall regarding same (.50); revise memoranda regarding topics for witness interviews in connection with investigation (1.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); emails with Kirkland and Cyxtera in-house counsel regarding same (.20); revise draft document requests to equity sponsors (.80); confer with S. Reisman regarding investigation interviews (.20); emails with S. Reisman regarding same (.20); draft email to counsel to equity sponsor regarding investigation interview (.20); initial review of new documents produced in connection with investigation of related party transactions (1.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); further review of revised memorandum regarding analysis of historical Board materials in connection with investigation of related party transactions (.90)	7.60
07/25/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend call with Katten regarding investigation next steps (1.10); review L. Miranda summary of newly received diligence (.50)	1.60
07/25/2023	Reisman, Steven	Revise discovery request to sponsor parties (.80); emails with Katten regarding ongoing work streams related to sponsor discovery and investigation of related party transactions (1.00); review documents from recent diligence production from the Company (.60); emails with M. Roitman regarding status of investigation interviews (.20); emails with M. Roitman regarding interview scheduling, document production, agenda for witness interviews and procedures for same (.60); review materials regarding historical board meetings and ongoing investigation of related party transactions (1.40)	4.60
07/26/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Emails with Katten regarding matters related to investigation (.30)	0.30
07/26/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of newly-produced documents (1.50); revise sponsor interview outlines based on same (.40); Katten team call to prep for interview (.70); conduct interview of sponsor representative (1.20); analysis of interview topics for sponsor interview (.20); prepare notes from Company management interview (.40); revise discovery requests to sponsors based on interview and document production (.40); analysis of documents transmitted by Company management (.30)	5.10
07/26/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Revise document requests to sponsors (.30); draft cover email regarding same (.30)	0.60

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020145115

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
07/26/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Revise interview topics list for sponsor entity (.30); attend call with Katten regarding diligence on related party transactions (.70); attend Katten pre call (.10); attend interview of representative of sponsor (1.20); review documents to answer question from Katten regarding related party transactions (.80); prepare summary of interview for clients (2.10); various email exchanges with Katten regarding same (.40); follow-up with S. Reisman regarding update to Disinterested Directors (.10); draft memorandum on interview of sponsor representative (2.90)	8.60
07/26/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further review of documents produced in connection with investigation of related party transactions, with particular attention to documents relevant to upcoming witness interviews (2.30); prepare for interview of sponsor representative (1.10); call with Katten regarding same (.80); interview of sponsor representative (1.20); revise memorandum regarding interview of sponsor representative (.80); further review of revised document requests to equity sponsors (.70)	6.90
07/26/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding various prepetition related party transactions in advance of witness interview (.50); review additional documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (.40)	0.90
07/26/2023	Reisman, Steven	Further review of documents produced in connection with investigation of related party transactions, with particular attention to documents relevant to upcoming witness interviews (1.10); prepare for upcoming interview of sponsor representative (.50)	1.60
07/27/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Review interview summary (.50)	0.50
07/27/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Revise interview report (.30); revise report to client (.30); analysis of investigation and next steps (.70); revise investigation plan (.90); analysis of matter related to specific related party transaction (.90); call with M. Roitman concerning next steps in investigation (.20)	3.30
07/27/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Call with M. Roitman regarding research into specific related party transaction (.30); begin conducting legal research into legal issues in connection with certain related party transactions subject to the Special Committee's ongoing investigation (5.30)	5.60
07/27/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Revise interview memo with comments from D. Barnowski (.20); revise update email to clients regarding investigation (.20); follow-up with S. Reisman regarding document requests and email update to clients (.30); call with M. Rosella regarding investigation presentation (.30); email exchange with J. Murphy on diligence project (.10); email exchange with Katten regarding investigation and diligence (.30); review interview topics for upcoming interviews of related parties (.30); begin drafting presentation regarding related party transactions (1.10)	2.80
07/27/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review interview memorandum from 7/27 witness interview (.50); emails with Katten regarding various aspects of certain related party transaction (.40); revise interview topics outline prepared by M. Roitman for certain factual witnesses (.40); attend call with L. Miranda regarding Special Committee presentation (.30)	1.60
07/27/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with J. Kitnick regarding research in connection with investigation matters (.30); confer with D. Barnowski regarding investigation (.20); call with Kirkland regarding investigation matters (.40); follow up call with S. Reisman regarding same (.10); draft email to counsel to potential interviewees regarding investigation interviews (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); draft topics list for potential interviews of former directors (.70); further review of materials produced by Company in connection with investigation of related party transactions (1.40)	4.10

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020145115

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
07/27/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten regarding matters related to ongoing work streams on investigation and next steps (1.10)	1.10
07/27/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review summary of interview and ongoing work streams in connection with investigation (1.30); emails with L. Miranda regarding document requests and email update to clients (.30); emails with Katten team regarding matters related to same (.30); call with M. Roitman regarding matters related to same (.10)	2.00
07/28/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of email to directors concerning interview (.20); prep for sponsor representative interview (.40); Katten pre-call to prep for sponsor representative interview (.30); attend sponsor representative interview (.60); prepare notes from sponsor representative interview (.20); call with Katten team to prepare presentation to Special Committee (1.00); analysis of potential claims in connection with ongoing investigation (.60); prepare Company management interview outline (.50)	3.80
07/28/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Continue to conduct legal research regarding legal issues in connection with certain related party transactions subject to the Special Committee's ongoing investigation (4.80)	4.80
07/28/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Draft presentation to Special Committee regarding analysis of related party transactions (1.90); attend Katten pre call (.30); attend interview of sponsor representative (.60); draft summary of interview with sponsor representative (.90); prepare memorandum regarding same (1.70); attend call with Katten team regarding investigation presentation (1.00); follow-up with S. Reisman regarding document requests (.20)	6.60
07/28/2023	Roitman, Marc	Attend investigation interview of sponsor representative (.60); Katten pre-call in preparation for same (.30); further review of documents produced in connection with investigation of related party transactions in preparation for interview (.80); emails with D. Barnowski regarding investigation matters (.40); Katten team call on investigation and next steps (1.00); review research regarding analysis of fiduciary duties in connection with investigation (.70)	3.80
07/28/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten pre-call for witness interview (.30); attend call with Katten regarding investigation next steps (1.00); review documents produced by Company in connection with preparing for Special Committee presentation (1.20); review notes from witness interview (.30)	2.80
07/29/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Draft presentation to Special Committee regarding related party transactions (5.70); review diligence produced by the Company regarding same (1.70)	7.40
07/29/2023	Roitman, Marc	Draft email to Disinterested Directors regarding investigation matters (.40); respond to questions from Disinterested Directors regarding specific related party transactions (.70); review of documents produced by the Company in connection with same (.30); further review of research and select case law regarding analysis of related party transactions in connection with investigation (.70)	1.70
07/30/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Continue to draft presentation to Special Committee regarding related party transactions (4.10); review Board materials in connection with presentation (1.80)	5.90
07/31/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of underlying documents pertinent to specific related party transactions (1.50); prepare interview questions pertinent to same (.50); prepare for interview of Company management (.30); interview Company management representative (.40); follow up call with M. Roitman concerning investigation matters (.20); revise discovery requests (.30); communications with Katten team concerning next steps in investigation (.40)	3.60
07/31/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Coordinate review of recently produced diligence materials (.20)	0.20

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020145115

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
07/31/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Follow-up on document requests to sponsors (.20); revise document requests to sponsors with comments by S. Reisman (.80); review documents regarding related party transactions (.70); conference with M. Rosella regarding investigation presentation (.30); emails with Katten regarding diligence produced by the Debtors in connection with ongoing investigation (.20)	2.20
07/31/2023	Roitman, Marc	Follow up discussion with V. Semah (Company) regarding investigation into related party transactions (.30); call with D. Barnowski regarding investigation matters (.20); further review of documents produced in connection with investigation of related party transactions in connection with same (.70); further review of research regarding investigation matters (.90); further revise document requests to sponsors (.60); emails with S. Reisman regarding same (.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	3.10
07/31/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review diligence received from the Company in connection with preparing investigation update presentation to Special Committee (2.70); prepare sections of investigation update presentation (3.80); revise additional sections of investigation update presentation (3.50)	10.00
Total Hours :			269.90

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020145115

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	22.20	1,755.00	38,961.00
Giglio, Cindi	2.40	1,495.00	3,588.00
Roitman, Marc	54.80	1,270.00	69,596.00
Barnowski, Dan	37.70	1,245.00	46,936.50
Rosella, Michael	30.10	895.00	26,939.50
Kitnick, Jesse	35.30	775.00	27,357.50
Miranda, Loredana	70.80	710.00	50,268.00
Zobeideh, Alexis	16.60	640.00	10,624.00

Sub Total :	269.90	Sub Total :	274,270.50
--------------------	---------------	--------------------	-------------------

Total Hours :	269.90	Total Fees	274,270.50 USD
----------------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------------

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

August 20, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00022
Invoice #: 9020145114
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Plan / Disclosure Statement / Confirmation

For Professional Services Rendered Through July 31, 2023

Fees Total.....	23,317.00	
Total Amount Due	23,317.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00022

Invoice #: 9020145114

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Plan / Disclosure Statement / Confirmation

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
07/05/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Review UCC proposal (.20)	0.20
07/05/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review UCC proposal on potential plan settlement (.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	0.60
07/05/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review UCC proposal on potential plan settlement (.60)	0.60
07/06/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of presentation to Board concerning status and UCC settlement offer (.40); analysis of terms of UCC settlement offer (.40); attend portion of Special Committee call with Kirkland (.50)	1.30
07/06/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with Special Committee regarding UCC proposal on global resolution for potential plan of reorganization (.40); call with Special Committee and Debtors' advisors regarding same (1.00); review analysis of proposal and other materials prepared for Special Committee in preparation for same (.50)	1.90
07/10/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Emails with Katten regarding plan edits (.10)	0.10
07/10/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Revise draft chapter 11 plan with respect to Disinterested Director matters (1.70)	1.70
07/10/2023	Rosella, Michael	Provide comments on draft chapter 11 plan with respect to Disinterested Director matters (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	1.00
07/10/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review draft plan of reorganization (.80); emails with Katten regarding proposed modifications regarding Disinterested Directors matters in connection with same (.30)	1.10
07/10/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review draft plan of reorganization with respect to ongoing work on behalf of Special Committee and Disinterested Directors (.80); emails with Katten team members regarding same (.20)	1.00
07/11/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further review draft plan of reorganization with particular attention to matters relevant to Special Committee (.90)	0.90
07/12/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Draft emails to Kirkland regarding draft Plan comments (.70); draft emails to Special Committee regarding same (.70)	1.40
07/12/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding comments to draft plan (.40)	0.40
07/12/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise plan of reorganization provisions relevant to Special Committee (.90); call with Kirkland regarding same (.20); emails with Kirkland regarding same (.30); revise memorandum to Special Committee regarding plan of reorganization and related matters (.70)	2.10
07/12/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review draft comments to plan (.30); email to Special Committee regarding revisions to plan on behalf of the Special Committee (.40)	0.70
07/23/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review revised draft of plan of reorganization (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.60
07/24/2023	Kitnick, Jesse	Review updated version of draft Plan (1.70)	1.70
07/24/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Summarize changes in draft plan of reorganization (1.20)	1.20
07/24/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review revised draft of plan of reorganization (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	0.80
07/24/2023	Reisman, Steven	Provide comments to revised chapter 11 plan (.70)	0.70
Total Hours :			20.00

Matter: 399279.00022

Invoice #: 9020145114

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	3.00	1,755.00	5,265.00
Giglio, Cindi	0.30	1,495.00	448.50
Roitman, Marc	8.00	1,270.00	10,160.00
Barnowski, Dan	1.30	1,245.00	1,618.50
Rosella, Michael	1.40	895.00	1,253.00
Kitnick, Jesse	4.80	775.00	3,720.00
Miranda, Loredana	1.20	710.00	852.00

Sub Total :	20.00	Sub Total :	23,317.00
Total Hours :	20.00	Total Fees	23,317.00 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

August 20, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00032
Invoice #: 9020145111
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Expenses

For Professional Services Rendered Through July 31, 2023

Disbursements	1,443.17	
Total Amount Due	1,443.17	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00032

Invoice #: 9020145111

August 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Expenses

DISBURSEMENTS

Description	Cost Description	Amount
Court Costs	Clerk, USDC; 07/05/2023; inv. 070523; Pro Hac Vice Admission Fee to Clerk, USDC for M. Roitman.. Clerk, USDC; 07/05/2023; inv. 070523A; Pro Hac Vice Admission Fee to Clerk, USDC for S. Reisman.. Clerk, USDC; 07/05/2023; inv. 070523B; Pro Hac Vice Admission Fee to Clerk, USDC for C. Giglio.. NJ Lawyers Fund for client protection; 7/12/23; inv. #23-14853; Pro HAC Vice fees for Steven J. Reisman, Cindi M. Giglio & Marc B. Roitman.	1,167.00
Courier	FedExCorp.Inv#: 819368382,Trking# 781051166640,on 7/12/2023 To: New Jersey Lawyers Fund.	92.50
Data/Library Research Services	Westlaw Legal Research: KITNICK,JESSE on 7/27/2023. Westlaw Legal Research: KITNICK,JESSE on 7/28/2023.	183.67
Total Disbursements:		1,443.17 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

September 25, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00002
Invoice #: 9020150795
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Retention and Fee Applications

For Professional Services Rendered Through August 31, 2023

Fees Total.....	16,519.50	
Total Amount Due	16,519.50	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00002

Invoice #: 9020150795

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Retention and Fee Applications

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
08/08/2023	Rosella, Michael	Begin to review July pre-bills for privileged and confidential information and compliance with UST guidelines (2.10); emails with Kirkland regarding June monthly fee statement matters (.20)	2.30
08/08/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise July billing statement for compliance with UST guidelines (1.20); email M. Rosella regarding same (.20)	1.40
08/08/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review July pre-bills for confidential information and compliance with UST guidelines (1.10)	1.10
08/11/2023	Siena, Marie	Draft summary invoice for First Monthly Fee Statement (.50); email Alix Partners regarding same (.10) revise materials for July fee statement to incorporate M. Rosella comments (1.80)	2.40
08/13/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding July monthly fee statement matters (.50)	0.50
08/13/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise materials for July monthly fee statement (2.50)	2.50
08/14/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise updated Katten July pre-bill for compliance with UST Guidelines (.70)	0.70
08/14/2023	Siena, Marie	Emails with Katten regarding July monthly fee statement (.50)	0.50
08/16/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Draft specific July monthly fee statement sections (1.20); emails with M. Rosella regarding same (.10)	1.30
08/16/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Call with M. Roitman and M. Rosella related to July monthly statement (.20)	0.20
08/16/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise July monthly fee statement (.40); call with C. Giglio and M. Roitman regarding July monthly fee statement (.20)	0.60
08/16/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review July pre-bill regarding privilege and investigation confidentiality (.30); call with C. Giglio and M. Rosella regarding same (.20); call with M. Siena regarding same (.10)	0.70
08/16/2023	Siena, Marie	Call with M. Roitman regarding July fee statement (.10); revise materials for July fee statement as per M. Roitman comments (.80)	0.90
08/16/2023	Reisman, Steven	Follow up regarding privilege and confidentiality redactions related to July fee statement (.70)	0.70
08/20/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with Katten regarding June summary invoice (.20); review of same (.20)	0.40
08/20/2023	Siena, Marie	Draft exhibits for July monthly fee statement (.90); emails with Katten regarding payment of June fee statement (.10); finalize July monthly fee statement (.60)	1.60
08/21/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise updated July monthly fee statement (.50); prepare comprehensive email to Disinterested Directors regarding same (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.50)	1.40
08/21/2023	Siena, Marie	Emails with M. Rosella and M. Roitman regarding July fee statement (.20); draft allocations for June monthly fee statement (.60)	0.80
08/21/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review updated July monthly fee statements (.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	0.60
08/22/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Kirkland and Disinterested Directors regarding monthly fee statement matters (.50); finalize monthly fee statement for filing (.30)	0.80
Total Hours :			21.40

Matter: 399279.00002

Invoice #: 9020150795

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	2.40	1,755.00	4,212.00
Giglio, Cindi	0.20	1,495.00	299.00
Roitman, Marc	1.10	1,270.00	1,397.00
Rosella, Michael	6.30	895.00	5,638.50
Zobeideh, Alexis	1.30	640.00	832.00
Siena, Marie	10.10	410.00	4,141.00

Sub Total :	21.40	Sub Total :	16,519.50
--------------------	--------------	--------------------	------------------

Total Hours :	21.40	Total Fees	16,519.50 USD
----------------------	--------------	-------------------	----------------------

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

September 25, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00009
Invoice #: 9020150797
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Use, Sale, and Lease of Property

For Professional Services Rendered Through August 31, 2023

Fees Total.....	4,544.50	
Total Amount Due	4,544.50	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00009

Invoice #: 9020150797

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Use, Sale, and Lease of Property

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
08/01/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Draft client email regarding sale schedule (.30); email with M. Roitman regarding same (.20)	0.50
08/04/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Collect relevant pleadings regarding sale status for Katten corporate team (.40)	0.40
08/04/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with corporate team regarding analysis of potential conflict matters in connection with potential sale transaction (.50)	0.50
08/04/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review emails and pleadings regarding the Debtors' potential sale transaction in connection with potential conflict matters (.70)	0.70
08/18/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review pleadings related to bidding procedures and sale matters (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.90
08/22/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Email with A. Zobeideh regarding bidding procedures (.10)	0.10
08/29/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review notice of cancellation of auction (.20); draft email to Disinterested Directors regarding same (.30)	0.50
08/29/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding auction matters (.30)	0.30
08/29/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten, Kirkland, and Disinterested Directors regarding cancellation of auction (.30)	0.30
Total Hours :			4.20

Matter: 399279.00009

Invoice #: 9020150797

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	1.00	1,755.00	1,755.00
Roitman, Marc	1.00	1,270.00	1,270.00
Rosella, Michael	0.30	895.00	268.50
Miranda, Loredana	0.50	710.00	355.00
Zobeideh, Alexis	1.40	640.00	896.00
Sub Total :	4.20	Sub Total :	4,544.50
Total Hours :	4.20	Total Fees	4,544.50 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

September 25, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00010
Invoice #: 9020150792
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Business Operations and Governance

For Professional Services Rendered Through August 31, 2023

Fees Total.....	63,359.00	
Total Amount Due	63,359.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020150792

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Business Operations and Governance

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
08/03/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Review agenda (.10); attend pre-call (.30); attend portion of Special Committee call (.50)	0.90
08/03/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Review Special Committee meeting agenda (.20); prepare for Special Committee meeting (.30); Katten pre-call to discuss Special Committee meeting (.30); attend Special Committee meeting regarding investigation matters (.70)	1.50
08/03/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Call with Debtors' Professionals and Disinterested Directors (.30); prepare summary of call regarding same (.50); attend Katten Pre Call (.30); attend call with Special Committee (.70); prepare minutes for Special Committee meeting (.90); draft agenda for Special Committee meeting (.20); revise with comment by M. Roitman (.10); prepare email to clients regarding same (.20)	3.20
08/03/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten pre-call for Special Committee meeting (.30); review notes from call with Kirkland (.20)	0.50
08/03/2023	Roitman, Marc	Special Committee meeting with Company advisors regarding transaction update Special Committee call (.30); Special Committee meeting regarding interim report on investigation (.70); Katten pre-call in connection with same (.30); prepare to give presentation to Special Committee (.60)	1.90
08/03/2023	Reisman, Steven	Participate in pre-call regarding update call with Special Committee (.30); participate in Special Committee update call related to investigation and ongoing work streams (.70); review minutes of Special Committee meeting (.30)	1.20
08/04/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review notes from Cyxtera Board meeting (.20)	0.20
08/04/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Attend Cyxtera Board call (.60); prepare summary of Board call for Katten (.80)	1.40
08/04/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review Kirkland presentation from Board meeting (.40)	0.40
08/04/2023	Roitman, Marc	Attend full Board call (.60); review materials in preparation for same (.30)	0.90
08/04/2023	Reisman, Steven	Participate in Cyxtera board call (.60); review materials in preparation for same (.30)	0.90
08/07/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Revise minutes from Special Committee meeting (.20)	0.20
08/07/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Revise Special Committee meeting minutes with comments by Katten (.50)	0.50
08/09/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding Financial Advisor matters (.40)	0.40
08/09/2023	Siena, Marie	Submit minutes of Special Committee meeting for execution (.10); email L. Miranda regarding same (.10)	0.20
08/10/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Review Financial Advisor engagement letter (.30)	0.30
08/10/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten and clients regarding Financial Advisor matters and potential workstreams (.80)	0.80
08/10/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise Financial Advisor Engagement Letter (.90); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); review comparables regarding market terms in connection with same (.60)	1.70
08/10/2023	Reisman, Steven	Follow up regarding retention of financial advisor (.30); revise draft engagement letter in connection with same (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	1.20

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020150792

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
08/11/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review recent key filings in the chapter 11 cases with attention to potential conflicts matters relevant to the Disinterested Directors (1.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	1.40
08/11/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with Disinterested Directors regarding Financial Advisor engagement (.40); further revise Financial Advisor engagement letter (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	1.10
08/11/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten, prospective financial advisor and the Disinterested Directors regarding financial advisor matters and initial workstreams (.70)	0.70
08/11/2023	Reisman, Steven	Prepare additional comments to financial advisor engagement letter (.60); emails with Katten and Disinterested Directors regarding financial advisor engagement (.40); review recent key pleadings in the chapter 11 cases regarding potential conflicts matters (.60)	1.60
08/14/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review UCC lien analysis (.50); review documents relevant to same (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); further emails with Disinterested Directors regarding Financial Advisor engagement letter (.30); emails with Financial Advisor regarding same (.20); review revised draft of Financial Advisor engagement letter (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	2.60
08/16/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Prepare agenda for Special Committee meeting (.20); revise agenda with comments by M. Roitman (.10)	0.30
08/17/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Attend Katten pre-call (.30); attend Special Committee call on investigation matters (.30); follow up on interview issues (.20)	0.80
08/17/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analyze minutes of Special Committee meeting (.20)	0.20
08/17/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Attend Katten pre-call to prepare for Special Committee meeting (.30); attend Katten call with Debtor's Professionals (.40); attend Special Committee Meeting on investigation matters (.30); prepare summary of calls for Katten team regarding same (.80); draft minutes of 8/17 Special Committee meeting (.60); incorporate comments from M. Roitman to 8/17 meeting minutes (.20); prepare email to Disinterested Directors regarding same (.20)	2.80
08/17/2023	Roitman, Marc	Attend Special Committee transaction update meeting with Kirkland/Guggenheim (.40); further review of Board materials in connection with same (.40); attend Special Committee meeting on investigation matters (.30); pre-call with Katten in connection with same (.30); prepare to give presentation to Special Committee in connection with same (.90); emails with Katten regarding meeting agenda (.20); revise meeting minutes (.40)	2.90
08/17/2023	Reisman, Steven	Participate in pre-call for Special Committee update call (.30); participate in Special Committee update call regarding investigation matters and ongoing work streams (.30); prepare for same (.30)	0.90
08/21/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Prepare summary of monthly operating report for clients (.40)	0.40
08/21/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review draft email regarding monthly operating report (.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.10)	0.30
08/21/2023	Siena, Marie	Submit Special Committee minutes of 8/17/23 for execution via DocuSign (.10); email L. Miranda regarding same (.10)	0.20
08/21/2023	Reisman, Steven	Revise Special Committee meeting minutes (.40)	0.40
08/22/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Emails regarding monthly operating report (.10)	0.10
08/22/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Prepare email to clients regarding July MOR (.40); review MOR in connection with same (.30); correspondence with Katten team regarding same (.30)	1.00
08/22/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise email to Kirkland regarding monthly operating report matters (.20)	0.20
08/23/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise draft email regarding monthly operating report (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	0.70

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020150792

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
08/23/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten regarding matters related to Financial Advisor retention and next steps (.40); revise financial advisor engagement letter per feedback from clients (.40); emails with L. Miranda regarding transaction update call (.10); emails with C. Giglio regarding matters related to Special Committee meeting activities (.20)	1.10
08/24/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Attend Special Committee transaction update call (.30); follow up with S. Reisman (.20)	0.50
08/24/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Attend Special Committee transaction update call with Debtors' advisors (.30); prepare summary of call regarding same (.70); call with S. Reisman regarding transaction update call (.10); emails with Katten regarding Financial Advisor Engagement letter (.80)	1.90
08/24/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with Katten regarding Financial Advisor engagement agreement (.30)	0.30
08/25/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Emails with Katten and Financial Advisor regarding engagement letter and related matters (.90)	0.90
08/25/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Email correspondence with Katten and Financial Advisor regarding engagement of financial advisor matters (.40)	0.40
08/25/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with Katten regarding Financial Advisor engagement agreement (.20)	0.20
08/25/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review recently filed pleadings in case with respect to potential conflict matters status (.40); review materials in preparation for update calls with Disinterested Directors (.60)	1.00
08/26/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Revise Financial Advisor engagement letter (.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.50
08/26/2023	Rosella, Michael	Incorporate C. Giglio comments to financial advisor engagement agreement (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	0.90
08/26/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten regarding financial advisor retention (.30)	0.30
08/29/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Emails regarding engagement letter for Financial Advisor (.20)	0.20
08/30/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review recently filed key pleadings with regard to matters relevant to Disinterested Directors (.10); email summary to Katten team (.10)	0.20
08/30/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Emails with Katten regarding financial advisor engagement letter (.20)	0.20
08/30/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding next steps for financial advisor workstreams (.40); review updated restructuring transaction documents circulated by Kirkland (.30)	0.70
08/30/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten regarding financial advisor engagement letter and initial workstreams (.50)	0.50
08/31/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Attend Katten pre-call (.30) attend Special Committee transaction update call (.30)	0.60
08/31/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Katten team meeting to prepare for Special Committee meeting (.30); Special Committee meeting (.30)	0.60
08/31/2023	Roitman, Marc	Katten pre-call for transaction update call (.30); transaction update call with Katten, Kirkland, Guggenheim (.50); attend Special Committee update call (.30); review materials in preparation for same (.10)	1.20
08/31/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten pre-call for transaction update call (.30); attend transaction update call with Katten and Kirkland (.50); attend Special Committee meeting (.30); prepare notes from calls for Katten (.60); prepare minutes from Special Committee meeting (.30); emails with Katten and financial advisor regarding upcoming meetings (.30)	2.30

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020150792

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
08/31/2023	Reisman, Steven	Attend Katten pre-call for Special Committee meeting (.30); attend Special Committee meeting (.30); review materials in preparation for same (1.00); review meeting minutes in connection with prior Special Committee meetings (.30)	1.90
Total Hours :			53.30

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020150792

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	11.00	1,755.00	19,305.00
Giglio, Cindi	5.00	1,495.00	7,475.00
Roitman, Marc	13.80	1,270.00	17,526.00
Barnowski, Dan	2.50	1,245.00	3,112.50
Rosella, Michael	6.90	895.00	6,175.50
Miranda, Loredana	11.90	710.00	8,449.00
Zobeideh, Alexis	1.80	640.00	1,152.00
Siena, Marie	0.40	410.00	164.00
Sub Total :	53.30	Sub Total :	63,359.00
Total Hours :	53.30	Total Fees	63,359.00 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

September 25, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

[REDACTED]

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00011
Invoice #: 9020150794
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Case Administration

For Professional Services Rendered Through August 31, 2023

Fees Total.....	10,516.50	
Total Amount Due	10,516.50	USD

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00011

Invoice #: 9020150794

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Case Administration

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
08/10/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review precedent, sample pleadings, and other relevant documents regarding Financial Advisor advisers retention application (.50); prepare draft retention application for Financial Advisor advisers (3.50)	4.00
08/11/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Incorporate M. Rosella comments to financial advisor retention application (2.20); email M. Rosella regarding same (.20)	2.40
08/11/2023	Rosella, Michael	Begin to revise draft financial advisor retention application (2.30)	2.30
08/14/2023	Rosella, Michael	Continue to revise financial advisor retention application (2.10); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	2.30
08/15/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Incorporate additional M. Rosella comments to draft financial advisor retention application (2.30); emails with Katten team regarding same (.50)	2.80
08/15/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise updated draft of financial advisor retention application (.50)	0.50
08/30/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Email with M. Roitman regarding Financial Advisor retention application (.10)	0.10
Total Hours :			14.40

Matter: 399279.00011

Invoice #: 9020150794

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Rosella, Michael	5.10	895.00	4,564.50
Zobeideh, Alexis	9.30	640.00	5,952.00
Sub Total :	14.40	Sub Total :	10,516.50
Total Hours :	14.40	Total Fees	10,516.50 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

September 25, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00019
Invoice #: 9020150790
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Hearings

For Professional Services Rendered Through August 31, 2023

Fees Total.....	276.00	
Total Amount Due	276.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00019

Invoice #: 9020150790

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Hearings

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
08/11/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar with hearing details for 8/29/23 (.10)	0.10
08/15/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Emails with A. Zobeideh regarding September 21, 2023 hearing (.10)	0.10
08/16/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar with upcoming milestone and hearing details (.40)	0.40
Total Hours :			0.60

Matter: 399279.00019

Invoice #: 9020150790

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Miranda, Loredana	0.10	710.00	71.00
Siena, Marie	0.50	410.00	205.00
Sub Total :	0.60	Sub Total :	276.00
Total Hours :	0.60	Total Fees	276.00 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

September 25, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00021
Invoice #: 9020150796
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Investigation

For Professional Services Rendered Through August 31, 2023

Fees Total.....	278,996.00	
Total Amount Due	278,996.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020150796

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Investigation

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
08/01/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Revise draft Special Committee presentation regarding independent investigation (.60); emails with Katten regarding review of newly-produced documents (.20)	0.80
08/01/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Revise presentation regarding related party transactions with comments by M. Rosella (1.20); emails with Katten regarding attorney review of diligence produced by the Debtors (.50); review documents regarding same (.20); call with A. Konrath regarding same (.10); revise investigation presentation with comments by D. Barnowski (1.10); review documents produced by the Debtors in response to Special Committee document request (2.20); draft summary of relevant documents (1.20)	6.50
08/01/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review additional documents received from the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (3.80); review Katten comments to Special Committee investigation presentation (.70); prepare comments to investigation presentation (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.40)	5.60
08/01/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise draft presentation regarding interim report on investigation of related party transactions and investigation work plan (2.90); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); further review of documents produced by the Company in connection with investigation of related party transactions and historical business dealings (1.30)	4.50
08/01/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review documents produced by the Company in connection with ongoing investigation (.50); revise draft presentation for Special Committee regarding investigation work streams (3.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	4.30
08/02/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Revise investigation update presentation (1.70); call with M. Roitman regarding same (.20); call with S. Reisman regarding same (.40)	2.30
08/02/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analyze draft presentation to Special Committee regarding investigation updates (.60); call with S. Reisman about meeting with former directors' counsel (.30); emails with M. Roitman about meeting with former directors' counsel (.10)	1.00
08/02/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Incorporate comments by M. Roitman to investigation presentation into related party transactions (4.10); review documents produced by the Debtors in response to Special Committee document and information requests (2.60); incorporate comments from C. Giglio to presentation (1.10); call with M. Roitman regarding same (.40); further revise investigation update presentation (.50)	9.70
08/02/2023	Rosella, Michael	Incorporate additional Katten comments to investigation presentation (.50); continue to review documents produced by the Debtors in response to diligence requests (2.30); review prepetition credit agreements for matters related to ongoing investigation of related party transactions (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	3.80
08/02/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise draft presentation regarding interim report on investigation of related party transactions and investigation work plan (2.40); call with S. Reisman regarding same (.30); call with S. Reisman and C. Giglio regarding same (.30); call with C. Giglio regarding same (.20); call with L. Miranda regarding same (.40); revise email to counsel to former directors regarding investigation interviews (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); draft email to disinterested directors regarding interim report and Special Committee meeting (.40)	4.60

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020150796

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
08/02/2023	Reisman, Steven	Call with D. Barnowski about meeting with former directors' counsel (.30); call with C. Giglio regarding investigation update presentation (.40); further revise investigation update presentation (2.10); update regarding email to counsel for former directors' regarding investigation interviews (.20)	3.00
08/03/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Discuss upcoming investigation interviews with M. Roitman (.20)	0.20
08/03/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Prepare for meeting with former directors' counsel (.30); meeting with former directors' counsel (.40)	0.70
08/03/2023	Hall, Jerry	Review investigation update presentation (.70)	0.70
08/03/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with Kirkland and Katten regarding investigation matters (.40); call with counsel to former directors regarding interviews of former directors (.40); prepare in connection with same (.30)	1.10
08/03/2023	Rosella, Michael	Continue to review documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (1.10)	1.10
08/03/2023	Reisman, Steven	Further revise presentation regarding investigation update (1.20); prepare for upcoming witness interview (.50) confer with Katten team members regarding ongoing work streams in connection with investigation (.70)	2.40
08/04/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Communications with former directors' counsel to arrange interviews in connection with independent investigation (.20); begin preparation for interviews of former directors (.80)	1.00
08/04/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review of documents produced by the Debtors responsive to Special Committee's document and information request (2.80); begin to review new Debtors' production (.40); email with M. Roitman regarding documents received (.20)	3.40
08/04/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further review of documents produced by Company in connection with investigation of related party transactions and historical business dealings (1.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	1.90
08/04/2023	Rosella, Michael	Continue to review documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (3.00); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); emails with Katten regarding diligence items in connection with upcoming witness interviews (.40)	3.70
08/04/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review certain documentation produced by Company in connection with Special Committee's document and information request (2.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	2.60
08/05/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review relevant Board materials to prepare for interview of former directors (.90); prepare document index regarding same (1.10); review documents produced by the Debtors in response to Special Committee document request (.60)	2.60
08/06/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analyze audit committee minutes (.80); analysis of historical Special Committee minutes (.80); analysis of Board minutes pertinent to interviews (.90); revise interview outline for upcoming witness interview in connection with ongoing independent investigation (.50)	3.00
08/06/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review documents to respond to questions from D. Barnowski regarding director resignations (1.20)	1.20
08/06/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review additional documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (1.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	1.70
08/07/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Communications with Katten concerning legal matters relevant to ongoing independent investigation (.20); revise witness interview outline (1.50); analysis of memo concerning produced documents (.40); analysis of newly-produced hot documents (.80)	2.90

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020150796

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
08/07/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Continue to prepare summary of hot documents found in document review (1.40); revise with comments by M. Rosella (.50); review SEC filings to respond to questions from D. Barnowski regarding investigation matters (.30); review documents produced by Debtors in response to Special Committee document and information request (1.60)	3.80
08/07/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with S. Reisman regarding investigation matters (.40); further review of documents produced by Company in connection with analysis of potential claims arising from related party transactions (1.50); further review of draft memorandum analyzing same (1.20); call with S. Reisman regarding investigation matters (.40); further review of documents produced by Company in connection with analysis of potential claims arising from related party transactions (1.50); further review of draft memorandum analyzing same (1.20)	3.10
08/07/2023	Rosella, Michael	Continue to review documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (1.20); prepare email summary of documents reviewed (.80); begin to review supplemental production from the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (3.20)	5.20
08/07/2023	Reisman, Steven	Update call with M. Roitman regarding investigation status (.40); additional call with M. Roitman regarding ongoing work streams in connection with investigation status (.30); review documentation produced by Company in connection with various Special Committee diligence requests (1.70)	2.40
08/08/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Call with Katten team regarding status and next steps of independent investigation (.60); emails with M. Roitman regarding same (.20)	0.80
08/08/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Final prep for upcoming witness interview (.40); conduct witness interview (1.00); prepare notes from same interview (.30); follow-up call with Katten about results of interview (.20); Katten team call to discuss investigation and next steps (.60); analysis of "hot" document memo and related documents (.90); call with counsel regarding upcoming witness interview (.20)	3.60
08/08/2023	Brooks-Patton, Janice	Respond to email from L. Maranda regarding document review (.10); review documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (3.60); email L. Maranda regarding same (.10)	3.80
08/08/2023	Hall, Jerry	Email with M. Roitman regarding upcoming witness interview (.20)	0.20
08/08/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Attend meeting with Katten regarding Investigation work streams (.60); attend witness interview (1.00); Katten post-call regarding interview (.20); Call with M. Rosella regarding same (.30); review of documents produced by Debtors in response to Special Committee document requests (4.70); prepare a summary of hot documents regarding same (1.60); emails with J. Brooks-Patton regarding document review (.20); draft summary of witness interview (1.20); draft second supplemental document request to the Debtors (.70)	10.30
08/08/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend call with L. Miranda regarding investigation matters (.30); continue to review documents produced by the Company in connection with ongoing investigation (1.60); prepare summaries regarding same (.40); review notes from witness interview (.50); attend Katten investigation update call (.60)	3.10

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020150796

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
08/08/2023	Roitman, Marc	Katten call regarding investigation matters (.60); attend witness interview in connection with investigation (1.00); review of documents produced by Company and former Special Committee in preparation for same (1.50); further review of interview outline in preparation for same (.50); Katten post-call regarding witness interview (.20); further review of documents produced by Company in connection with analysis of potential claims arising from related party transactions (1.70); revise memorandum regarding interview of witness interview (.80); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	6.60
08/08/2023	Reisman, Steven	Participate in Katten internal update call regarding ongoing investigation work streams (.60); review documentation produced by Company in connection with various Special Committee diligence requests (1.20); revise interview outline in preparation for upcoming witness interview (1.00); revise memorandum regarding interview of witness interview (.80); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); review supplemental document request and original document request for compliance (.60); emails with Katten team members regarding ongoing investigation activities (.40); review of documents produced by former Special Committee in preparation for upcoming witness interviews (.40)	5.30
08/09/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analyze memo analyzing newly produced documents (.50); analysis of "hot" documents (.50); revise interview outline for upcoming witness interview (.40)	1.40
08/09/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Prepare email to Katten regarding document review (.40); revise second supplemental document request with comments by M. Roitman (.30); prepare list of documents for financial advisor (.80); review care package documents for financial advisor regarding initial investigation workstreams (1.70); email with M. Roitman regarding second supplemental diligence request to the Debtors (.50); emails with M. Rosella regarding documents for financial advisor (.20)	3.90
08/09/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding financial advisor care package documents in connection with ongoing investigation (.40); emails with L. Miranda regarding various investigation matters (.30)	0.70
08/09/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise second supplemental document request to the Debtors (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); call with S. Reisman and Financial Advisor regarding investigation matters (.20); call with financial advisor personnel regarding same (.40); review of documents produced in connection with investigation into related party transactions regarding key documents for financial advisor analysis (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	2.30
08/09/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review documents produced by the Company in connection with ongoing Special Committee investigation (1.40); participate in update call regarding investigation matters with Financial Advisor (.20); revise second supplemental document request to the Debtors (.90); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	2.70
08/10/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Revise Second Supplemental Document Request to the Company (.50); send supplemental requests to Kirkland (.20); analysis of compensation committee meeting minutes (.80); prep for upcoming witness interview (.80)	2.30
08/10/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Revise Second Supplemental Document Request to the Debtors with comments by Katten (.70); emails with D. Barnowski regarding same (.20); emails with M. Roitman regarding same (.20); emails with Katten regarding Second Supplemental Document request (.30); attend Katten pre-call (.30); attend call with counsel for sponsor entity (.30); prepare summary of call regarding same (.30); draft memo for witness interview (2.70)	5.00

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020150796

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
08/10/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise second supplemental document request to company (1.10); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); emails with disinterested directors regarding same (.30); call with counsel regarding document requests to sponsor entity (.30); pre-call with Katten in preparation for same (.30); further review of documents produced by Company in connection with analysis of related party transactions (1.70)	3.90
08/10/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten pre-call for meet and confer with counsel to equity sponsor (.30); review notes from meet-and-confer (.20)	0.50
08/10/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review of documents produced by Company in connection with analysis of related party transactions (1.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); further revise second supplemental document request to company (.30); emails with Disinterested Directors regarding same (.30)	2.00
08/11/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Complete analysis of compensation committee minutes (.80); revise upcoming witness interview outline (.70); analysis of additional "hot" documents in connection with same (.80)	2.30
08/11/2023	Brooks-Patton, Janice	Respond to email from L. Miranda regarding review and indexing of Board materials (.10); begin review and indexing of same in connection with ongoing investigation (4.30)	4.40
08/11/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Update diligence tracker of documents produced by the Debtors in response to Special Committee diligence requests (1.40); emails with J. Brooks-Patton regarding review of Board materials in connection with ongoing investigation (.30)	1.70
08/11/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review documents produced by the Debtors in connection with ongoing investigation (.70)	0.70
08/14/2023	Brooks-Patton, Janice	Continue review Board materials (1.00); prepare index regarding same (.30)	1.30
08/14/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Emails with Katten regarding review of Debtors' document production in response to Special Committee diligence requests (.60); review of outstanding Board materials index (.40)	1.00
08/14/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding documents newly produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (.30)	0.30
08/14/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee requests (.70)	0.70
08/15/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Review letter from counsel to equity sponsor regarding investigation matters (.20)	0.20
08/15/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Emails with A. Konrath regarding documents produced by Debtors in response to Special Committee diligence requests (.20); review documents regarding same (.40); prepare documents for attorney review (.30); revise outstanding Board materials (1.10); review documents produced by the Debtors in response to Special Committee document requests related to the ongoing independent investigation (2.20)	4.20
08/15/2023	Rosella, Michael	Begin to review newly received documents from the Company in connection with ongoing Independent Investigation (3.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	3.50
08/15/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review correspondence regarding investigation interview request (.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	0.50
08/15/2023	Reisman, Steven	Further review of documents produced to Special Committee in response to various diligence requests (.60)	0.60
08/16/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review documents produced by the Debtors in response to Special Committee's document requests related to the investigation (4.70); prepare summary of hot documents from production (.20); incorporate comments by M. Roitman to witness interview memo (.20)	5.10

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020150796

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
08/16/2023	Rosella, Michael	Continue to review documents produced by the Company in connection with ongoing Independent Investigation (2.70)	2.70
08/16/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with D. Barnowski regarding investigation matters (.30); emails with C. Giglio regarding investigation matters (.30); revise investigation interview memorandum (.80)	1.40
08/16/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten regarding investigation matters and workstreams (.50); revise investigation interview memorandum (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.10)	1.10
08/17/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of next steps in investigation (.20)	0.20
08/17/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review documents produced by the Debtors in response to Special Committee's document requests related to the ongoing investigation (1.90); prepare updates to summary of hot documents regarding same (1.80)	3.70
08/17/2023	Rosella, Michael	Continue to review documents produced by the Company in connection with ongoing independent investigation (2.50); prepare email update to Katten regarding same (.50)	3.00
08/17/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (.80); emails with Katten regarding same and next steps in investigation (.40)	1.20
08/18/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Prepare for witness interview (.40); attend witness interview (.90); prepare notes from witness interview (.30); analysis of memo concerning additional documents produced (.30)	1.90
08/18/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Email exchanges with Katten team regarding interview (.20); attend witness interview in connection with investigation (.90); prepare summary of interview for Disinterested Directors (2.10)	3.20
08/18/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding upcoming witness interview (.40)	0.40
08/18/2023	Roitman, Marc	Attend investigation witness interview (.90); follow up call with D. Barnowski regarding same (.10); review of email memorandum to disinterested directors regarding same (.40)	1.40
08/18/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten regarding witness interviews (.40); review email to Disinterested Directors regarding same (.30)	0.70
08/19/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Draft interview memo from witness interview (1.90); review documents produced by equity sponsor (1.40)	3.30
08/19/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review schedule of intercompany agreements and related documents with respect to ongoing independent investigation (.40)	0.40
08/20/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with Katten regarding upcoming investigation interview (.30)	0.30
08/21/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Continue to review documents produced by sponsors (.70); prepare summary of documents produced by sponsors for Katten team (1.60); revise with comments by M. Rosella (.40); update Board materials and outstanding minutes index with newly received diligence (2.30); update diligence tracker with new diligence received (.60); correspondence with M. Rosella regarding upcoming witness interviews (.20)	5.80
08/21/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review documents produced by sponsors in connection with Disinterested Directors' diligence requests (1.50); revise email from L. Miranda summarizing same (.50)	2.00
08/21/2023	Reisman, Steven	review documents produced by sponsors in response to Special Committee diligence requests (1.70); emails with Katten regarding upcoming investigation interviews (.20); review index of diligence prepared by Katten (.20)	2.10
08/22/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of memo concerning latest production of documents in response to Special Committee diligence requests (.50)	0.50

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020150796

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
08/22/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Emails with D. Barnowski regarding diligence inquiry (.20); prepare document index for upcoming witness interviews (3.90)	4.10
08/22/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review documents flagged by Katten in preparation for upcoming witness interview (.60)	0.60
08/23/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Emails regarding investigation matters (.10); follow up regarding same (.20)	0.30
08/23/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Prepare email to clients regarding investigation update (.90); follow-up with S. Reisman regarding same (.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); collect documents from sponsors (.60); correspondence with Katten regarding same (.20); begin drafting investigation presentation for Disinterested Directors (1.80)	3.90
08/23/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise draft email to Disinterested Directors regarding investigation matters (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.80
08/23/2023	Reisman, Steven	Revise email to Disinterested Directors regarding updates involving independent investigation (.40); emails with Katten regarding next steps in investigation (.40); revise additional documents produced to Special Committee by sponsors (.30)	1.10
08/24/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Review email update on investigation to clients (.10)	0.10
08/24/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Email exchange with Katten regarding investigation update to directors (.20)	0.20
08/24/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding upcoming sponsor interview (.30); begin to review documents regarding same (.40)	0.70
08/25/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Analyze pleadings involving matters relevant to independent investigation (.90); prepare email summary for Katten regarding same (.50)	1.40
08/25/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Draft investigation presentation into related party transactions (2.40); prepare email for Disinterested Directors regarding investigation updates (.40); emails with Kirkland regarding upcoming former director interviews (.20)	3.00
08/25/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise email to Katten regarding analysis of recently filed pleading with respect to matters relevant to independent investigation (.30); emails with A. Zobeideh regarding same (.20)	0.50
08/25/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review materials in connection with draft presentation to Special Committee regarding investigation (1.10); follow up regarding status of interviews and ongoing work streams (.70)	1.80
08/28/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review documents produced by sponsor entity in response to Disinterested Directors diligence requests (2.70); prepare updates to Katten witness interview preparation materials to reflect same (.80); emails with Kirkland regarding various matters affecting Independent Investigation (.30)	3.80
08/29/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Prepare summary of pleadings filed by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors regarding matters relevant to the Special Committee (1.80); call with Kirkland regarding upcoming investigation interview (.10); emails with M. Rosella regarding same (.20); emails with Kirkland regarding same (.20)	2.30
08/29/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Email with M. Roitman regarding Financial Advisor work plan (.10); attend call with Financial Advisor regarding investigation workstreams (.20)	0.30
08/29/2023	Rosella, Michael	Prepare for upcoming witness interview with respect to ongoing independent investigation (.80); emails with Katten and sponsor counsel regarding same (.40); attend call with Financial Advisor regarding investigation matters (.20); prepare initial diligence document package for Financial Advisor (.50); emails with financial advisor regarding same (.30)	2.20

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020150796

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
08/29/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with Katten and Financial Advisor regarding investigation matters (.20); prepare in connection with same (.20); review documents produced by Company and equity sponsors in preparation for investigation interview (2.80); draft outline of investigation interview (1.90)	5.10
08/29/2023	Reisman, Steven	Prepare for upcoming witness interview (1.10); update regarding sponsor activities in connection with investigation (.70)	1.80
08/30/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Attend witness interview (.90); prepare for same (1.10); review interview summary (.20)	2.20
08/30/2023	Roitman, Marc	Conduct investigation interview (.90); further preparation in connection with same (1.80); further review of documents produced by Company and equity sponsors in preparation for investigation interview (2.10); revise outline of investigation interview (.80); revise draft report to Disinterested Directors regarding investigation interview (.80); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	6.70
08/30/2023	Rosella, Michael	Prepare for upcoming witness interview (1.50); attend witness interview (.90); prepare comprehensive email to clients regarding interview and investigation next steps (1.50); begin to review documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (1.50)	5.40
08/30/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review Katten summary of witness interview (.50); emails with Katten regarding investigation next steps (.60)	1.10
08/31/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Revise witness interview summary (.20)	0.20
08/31/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Email to V. Semah concerning outstanding Special Committee document requests (.10)	0.10
08/31/2023	Rosella, Michael	Prepare memorandum for Katten regarding recent witness interview (.80); emails with Katten regarding document production from Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (.20); continue to review document production from the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (.80); prepare email to M. Roitman regarding document production (.30)	2.10
08/31/2023	Roitman, Marc	Special Committee Meeting regarding investigation matters (.30); preparation in connection with same (.50)	0.80
08/31/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review Katten memorandum regarding recent witness interview (.50); emails with Katten regarding recent document production from the Company (.20)	0.70
Total Hours :			264.30

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020150796

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	40.00	1,755.00	70,200.00
Giglio, Cindi	6.40	1,495.00	9,568.00
Hall, Jerry	0.90	1,425.00	1,282.50
Roitman, Marc	45.40	1,270.00	57,658.00
Barnowski, Dan	21.90	1,245.00	27,265.50
Rosella, Michael	50.90	895.00	45,555.50
Miranda, Loredana	85.60	710.00	60,776.00
Zobeideh, Alexis	3.70	640.00	2,368.00
Brooks-Patton, Janice	9.50	455.00	4,322.50
Sub Total :	264.30	Sub Total :	278,996.00
Total Hours :	264.30	Total Fees	278,996.00 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

September 25, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00022
Invoice #: 9020150791
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Plan / Disclosure Statement / Confirmation

For Professional Services Rendered Through August 31, 2023

Fees Total.....	22,378.00	
Total Amount Due	22,378.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00022

Invoice #: 9020150791

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Plan / Disclosure Statement / Confirmation

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
08/02/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Provide comments on Disclosure Statement with respect to matters affecting the Disinterested Directors Disclosure Statement (.90)	0.90
08/02/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review draft Disclosure Statement as it pertains to disclosures regarding appointment of Disinterested Directors, mandate of Special Committee, and independent investigation (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.80
08/02/2023	Reisman, Steven	Revise draft disclosure statement related to disclosures related to mandate of Special Committee and ongoing activities of Katten (1.10)	1.10
08/03/2023	Hall, Jerry	Revise Disclosure Statement (1.00)	1.00
08/03/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Prepare email to Disinterested Directors regarding Disclosure Statement (.60); revise Disclosure Statement (.20)	0.80
08/03/2023	Rosella, Michael	Provide comments on draft Disclosure Statement related to matters relevant to the Disinterested Directors and the independent investigation (1.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.40)	2.00
08/03/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with Kirkland regarding Plan and Disclosure Statement (.20); further revise Disclosure Statement as it pertains to disclosures regarding appointment of Disinterested Directors, mandate of Special Committee, and independent investigation (1.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	2.10
08/04/2023	Hall, Jerry	Further revise Disclosure Statement (1.40); email with Katten regarding Disclosure Statement revisions (.30)	1.70
08/04/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review Disclosure Statement per comments from S. Reisman and J. Hall (.20)	0.20
08/04/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise Disclosure Statement as it pertains to disclosures regarding appointment of Disinterested Directors, mandate of Special Committee, and independent investigation (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.40); emails with Kirkland regarding same (.30); emails with Disinterested Directors regarding same (.20)	1.50
08/04/2023	Reisman, Steven	Revise disclosure statement with respect to Special Committee's mandate and investigation matters (1.10)	1.10
08/07/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review certain provisions of chapter 11 plan relevant to the Disinterested Directors (.20); prepare email to Katten regarding same (.10)	0.30
08/15/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review pleadings related to Disclosure Statement bearing on independent investigation and Disinterested Directors (.20); emails with A. Zobeideh regarding same (.10)	0.30
08/15/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review Disclosure Statement motion for key information relevant to the Disinterested Directors and the independent investigation (.40)	0.40
08/15/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review Plan and Disclosure Statement with attention to matters relevant to the Disinterested Directors and independent investigation (1.70)	1.70
08/15/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review disclosure statement, disclosures related to independent investigation (.20)	0.20
08/16/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with D. Hunter (Kirkland) regarding plan matters (.30); review materials for Special Committee meeting in connection with plan matters (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.90
08/16/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding plan process and disclosure statement (.40)	0.40

Matter: 399279.00022

Invoice #: 9020150791

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Total Hours : **17.40**

Matter: 399279.00022

Invoice #: 9020150791

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	4.50	1,755.00	7,897.50
Hall, Jerry	2.70	1,425.00	3,847.50
Roitman, Marc	5.30	1,270.00	6,731.00
Rosella, Michael	2.40	895.00	2,148.00
Miranda, Loredana	2.20	710.00	1,562.00
Zobeideh, Alexis	0.30	640.00	192.00

Sub Total :	17.40	Sub Total :	22,378.00
--------------------	--------------	--------------------	------------------

Total Hours :	17.40	Total Fees	22,378.00 USD
----------------------	--------------	-------------------	----------------------

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

September 25, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00032
Invoice #: 9020150793
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Expenses

For Professional Services Rendered Through August 31, 2023

Disbursements	23.67	
Total Amount Due	23.67	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00032

Invoice #: 9020150793

September 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Expenses

DISBURSEMENTS

Description	Cost Description	Amount
Court Costs	Pacer Court Costs 7/01/2023-7/31/2023 NYC.	10.80
Courier	FedExCorp.Inv#: 822184079,Trking# 782036873203,on 8/4/2023 To: NJ Lawyers'Fund forClientProtection.	12.87
Total Disbursements:		23.67 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

October 25, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00002
Invoice #: 9020156141
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Retention and Fee Applications

For Professional Services Rendered Through September 30, 2023

Fees Total.....	18,755.00	
Total Amount Due	18,755.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00002

Invoice #: 9020156141

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Retention and Fee Applications

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
09/07/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend call with Katten Conflicts regarding supplemental parties in interest list (.20); review emails from Kirkland regarding same (.30); emails with M3 regarding conflicts search process (.20)	0.70
09/07/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise email to the Company regarding payment of July fee statement (.20)	0.20
09/08/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review supplemental Katten conflicts report with respect to supplemental parties in interest (.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.50
09/11/2023	Rosella, Michael	Prepare comments to draft August monthly fee statement (.20)	0.20
09/11/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise August prebills for compliance with UST guidelines (.70)	0.70
09/12/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise August pre-bills for privileged and confidential information and compliance with UST guidelines (2.10); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	2.30
09/12/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise August prebills for privileged and confidential information (3.80); emails with Katten regarding same (.70)	4.50
09/13/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise August prebills to incorporate M. Rosella comments (4.80); emails with Katten regarding same (.60); further revisions to August prebills to ensure compliance with UST guidelines (1.20)	6.60
09/14/2023	Siena, Marie	Emails with S. Reisman regarding August monthly fee Statement (.30)	0.30
09/14/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review August monthly fee statement (.40)	0.40
09/18/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding fee applications (.30)	0.30
09/18/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend call with M. Feeney (Kirkland) regarding interim fee application matters (.20); prepare emails to Katten regarding same and next steps (.40); emails with Kirkland regarding same (.30)	0.90
09/19/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Kirkland regarding first interim fee application matters (.30)	0.30
09/20/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review Katten August prebills for privilege and disclosure in connection with August monthly fee statement (.60)	0.60
09/22/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Kirkland regarding fee application matters (.30)	0.30
09/24/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise August monthly fee statement (.60); begin drafting exhibits for 1st interim fee application (.90)	1.50
09/25/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review updated August invoices for privilege and disclosure in connection with August monthly fee statement (.30)	0.30
09/25/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review updated August pre-bills for privileged and confidential information and compliance with UST guidelines (.90); revise updated August monthly fee statement (.70); emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding finalizing and filing same (.50)	2.10
09/25/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise August fee statement (1.90); continue drafting exhibits for 1st interim fee application (1.70); finalize August fee statement for filing (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); further revisions to August fee statement (1.10)	5.50
09/25/2023	Reisman, Steven	Provide comments on monthly fee statement for August (.30); review pre-bills for privilege and comment on same related to nondisclosure (.30)	0.60
09/27/2023	Rosella, Michael	Prepare additional sections of supplemental Katten declaration in support of retention (.30)	0.30

Matter: 399279.00002

Invoice #: 9020156141

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
09/27/2023	Siena, Marie	Draft August invoices for Directors (.40); draft summary August invoice of 3rd monthly fee statement (.40); emails with M. Roitman and S. Reisman regarding same (.20)	1.00
09/27/2023	Reisman, Steven	Follow up with M. Siena and M. Roitman regarding matters related to Director invoice for August fee statement (.20)	0.20
Total Hours :			30.30

Matter: 399279.00002

Invoice #: 9020156141

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	1.20	1,755.00	2,106.00
Roitman, Marc	1.20	1,270.00	1,524.00
Rosella, Michael	7.60	895.00	6,802.00
Siena, Marie	20.30	410.00	8,323.00
Sub Total :	30.30	Sub Total :	18,755.00
Total Hours :	30.30	Total Fees	18,755.00 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

October 25, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

[REDACTED]

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00010
Invoice #: 9020156143
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Business Operations and Governance

For Professional Services Rendered Through September 30, 2023

Fees Total.....	23,082.00	
Total Amount Due	23,082.00	USD

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020156143

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Business Operations and Governance

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
09/05/2023	Siena, Marie	Submit minutes of Special Committee meeting of 8/31 via DocuSign (.10)	0.10
09/06/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding Special Committee meeting matters (.30); prepare draft email update to Special Committee regarding same (.20)	0.50
09/06/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with Katten regarding Special Committee meeting (.30)	0.30
09/07/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Attend Katten pre-call for call with Debtors' advisors (.30); attend call with Debtors' advisors regarding update on sale process (.30); prepare summary of call regarding same (.50)	1.10
09/07/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten pre-call for transaction update (.30); review notes from transaction update meeting (.20)	0.50
09/07/2023	Roitman, Marc	Transaction update call with Disinterested Directors, Kirkland and Guggenheim (.30); Katten pre-call in connection with same (.30); review revised bids and related materials in connection with same (.50)	1.10
09/07/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review materials in preparation for Special Committee transaction update call (.30)	0.30
09/11/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Disinterested Directors regarding M3 initial investigation workstream (.30); emails with M3 regarding same (.20); emails with Kirkland regarding access to hearing transcripts (.20)	0.70
09/13/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Prepare email to Disinterested Directors regarding case updates and agenda for meeting (.40); draft agenda for Special Committee meeting (.30); revise agenda with comments by M. Roitman (.20)	0.90
09/13/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise agenda for Special Committee meeting (.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.40
09/13/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review materials in preparation for upcoming Special Committee meeting (.50)	0.50
09/14/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Katten pre-call to prepare for Special Committee meeting (.30); attend Special Committee meeting (.10)	0.40
09/14/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Katten pre-call (.30); call with Debtors' Professionals (.40); call with Special Committee (.10); prepare minutes for Special Committee meeting (.50); revise minutes with comments by M. Roitman (.20); review and circulate UST objection to disclosure statement (.50)	2.00
09/14/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten pre-call for Special Committee meeting (.30)	0.30
09/14/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with Disinterested Directors and Debtors' advisors regarding transaction update (.40); review materials in connection with same (.30); update meeting with Katten and Special Committee (.10); Katten pre call in preparation for same (.30); prepare talking points for Special Committee meeting (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	1.80
09/14/2023	Reisman, Steven	Katten pre-call (.30); call with Debtors' Professionals (.40)	0.70
09/16/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Coordinate execution of Special Committee meeting minutes (.20)	0.20
09/19/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Emails with Kirkland on hearing and milestones (.20); call with Kirkland regarding milestones (.10); email exchanges with Katten team regarding same (.30)	0.60
09/19/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Kirkland and Katten regarding updated chapter 11 case milestones (.30)	0.30
09/19/2023	Reisman, Steven	Update regarding Special Committee meetings and general status of minutes (.30)	0.30

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020156143

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
09/20/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Draft agenda for Special Committee meeting (.10); prepare update email to clients (.40)	0.50
09/21/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review Reorg article regarding Exclusivity Extension Motion (.40); email exchange with M. Roitman regarding same (.20); attend Katten Pre-call (.30); attend call with Debtors' Professionals and Special Committee (.40); prepare summary of call for Katten team (.60); prepare email to Disinterested Directors regarding order on motion to extend exclusivity (.60); correspondence with Katten team regarding same (.40); review Reorg Article of August MOR (.20); update email to clients with August Monthly Operating Reports (.40)	3.50
09/21/2023	Roitman, Marc	Attend transaction update call with Debtors' advisors and Special Committee (.40); pre-call with Katten in connection with same (.30); review materials for Special Committee transaction update meeting (.50)	1.20
09/21/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten pre-call for transaction update call (.30); review notes from transaction update call (.20)	0.50
09/21/2023	Reisman, Steven	Attend portion of transaction update call with Debtors' advisors and Special Committee (.30)	0.30
09/27/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Prepare agenda for Special Committee meeting (.40)	0.40
09/28/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Revise agenda with comments by M. Roitman (.20); prepare email to Disinterested Directors regarding same (.20); attend transaction update call with Kirkland and Guggenheim (.50); attend Katten pre call in connection with same (.30); prepare summary of call for Katten team (.70)	1.70
09/28/2023	Roitman, Marc	Attend transaction update call with Disinterested Directors and advisors (.50); review materials in connection with same (.30)	0.80
09/28/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten pre-call for transaction update meeting (.30); review notes from same (.20)	0.50
09/28/2023	Reisman, Steven	attend transaction update call with Kirkland and Guggenheim (.50); attend portion of Katten pre-call in connection with same (.10)	0.60
Total Hours :			23.00

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020156143

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	2.70	1,755.00	4,738.50
Roitman, Marc	5.60	1,270.00	7,112.00
Barnowski, Dan	0.40	1,245.00	498.00
Rosella, Michael	3.30	895.00	2,953.50
Miranda, Loredana	10.90	710.00	7,739.00
Siena, Marie	0.10	410.00	41.00

Sub Total :	23.00	Sub Total :	23,082.00
--------------------	--------------	--------------------	------------------

Total Hours :	23.00	Total Fees	23,082.00 USD
----------------------	--------------	-------------------	----------------------

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

October 25, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00011
Invoice #: 9020156139
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Case Administration

For Professional Services Rendered Through September 30, 2023

Fees Total.....	17,228.00	
Total Amount Due	17,228.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00011

Invoice #: 9020156139

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Case Administration

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
09/05/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise email to Disinterested Directors regarding M3 engagement agreement (.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.50
09/18/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar for upcoming hearing and milestones (.60)	0.60
09/19/2023	Rosella, Michael	Incorporate M. Roitman comments to M3 retention application (.70); emails with Katten regarding same and next steps (.30)	1.00
09/19/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise draft retention application for M3 (.90); revise proposed order in connection with same (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	1.50
09/19/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar with upcoming milestones (.60)	0.60
09/20/2023	Rosella, Michael	Prepare emails to Katten regarding M3 retention application (.40); emails with M3 regarding same and next steps (.30)	0.70
09/20/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise M3 retention application (.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.50
09/20/2023	Reisman, Steven	Update regarding matters related to M3 retention and review materials regarding same and discussions with Directors (.70)	0.70
09/22/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review M3 comments to draft retention application (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.70
09/25/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with M3 regarding next steps for retention process (.30)	0.30
09/26/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise M3 conflicts disclosure for retention application (1.00); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	1.20
09/26/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar with various objection deadlines (.40)	0.40
09/27/2023	Rosella, Michael	Incorporate M3 comments to draft retention application (.50); prepare email to Disinterested Directors regarding same and related matters (.30); emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding M3 retention matters (.30)	1.10
09/27/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review M3 conflicts disclosure in connection with retention application (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); further review of M3 retention application (.60); emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding same (.20); revise draft email to Disinterested Directors regarding same (.30)	1.50
09/27/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar with confirmation hearing details and milestones (.40)	0.40
09/28/2023	Rosella, Michael	Incorporate Kirkland comments to M3 retention application (.50); review case law regarding matter relevant to M3 retention application (.20); prepare additional section of retention application to reflect Kirkland comments with respect to same (.40); emails with M3 and Katten regarding same (.30)	1.40
09/28/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review revisions to M3 retention application (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.60
09/28/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review comments to M3 retention application and follow up regarding efforts to resolve issues with respect to same (.70)	0.70
09/29/2023	Rosella, Michael	Prepare additional comments on M3 retention application to reflect additional Kirkland and M3 input (.50); emails with Kirkland regarding supplemental interested parties with respect to M3 retention (.40); emails with M3 and Kirkland regarding finalizing M3 retention application (.50)	1.40
09/30/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Draft email regarding scope of M3 retention for S. Reisman (.60)	0.60

Matter: 399279.00011

Invoice #: 9020156139

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
09/30/2023	Reisman, Steven	Continue work on matters related to M3 retention (.20); email with L. Miranda regarding same (.20)	0.40
Total Hours :			16.80

Matter: 399279.00011

Invoice #: 9020156139

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	1.80	1,755.00	3,159.00
Roitman, Marc	4.60	1,270.00	5,842.00
Rosella, Michael	7.80	895.00	6,981.00
Miranda, Loredana	0.60	710.00	426.00
Siena, Marie	2.00	410.00	820.00

Sub Total :	16.80	Sub Total :	17,228.00
--------------------	--------------	--------------------	------------------

Total Hours :	16.80	Total Fees	17,228.00 USD
----------------------	--------------	-------------------	----------------------

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

October 25, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00019
Invoice #: 9020156142
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Hearings

For Professional Services Rendered Through September 30, 2023

Fees Total.....	9,581.00	
Total Amount Due	9,581.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00019

Invoice #: 9020156142

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Hearings

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
09/12/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Prepare email to clients regarding disclosure statement hearing (.30); email exchange with A. Zobeideh regarding hearing scheduling (.20)	0.50
09/18/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Attend to issues related to Sept 21 hearing (.40); emails with A. Zobeideh regarding same (.20)	0.60
09/25/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review documents for Disclosure Statement hearing (.50); emails with J. Murphy regarding same (.40); attend to issues regarding same (.30)	1.20
09/25/2023	Siena, Marie	Review agenda for hearing on 9/26/23 (.10)	0.10
09/26/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Attend Disclosure Statement hearing (.60); prepare summary of hearing for Katten (.80); draft email to directors regarding Disclosure Statement hearing and revise with Katten comments (various iterations) (.90)	2.30
09/26/2023	Roitman, Marc	Attend Cyxtera Disclosure Statement hearing (.60)	0.60
09/26/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review email to Disinterested Directors regarding approval of Disclosure Statement and Disclosure Statement Hearing (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); draft email to Disinterested Directors providing additional color on Disclosure Statement hearing with particular attention to matters relevant to independent investigation (.60)	1.30
09/26/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review of plan and disclosure statement in preparation for disclosure statement hearing (.80); emails with Katten regarding disclosure statement hearing and findings of court (.60); review email to client regarding same (.30)	1.70
09/26/2023	Reisman, Steven	Attend a portion of Disclosure Statement hearing (.50)	0.50
Total Hours :			8.80

Matter: 399279.00019

Invoice #: 9020156142

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	2.20	1,755.00	3,861.00
Roitman, Marc	1.90	1,270.00	2,413.00
Miranda, Loredana	4.60	710.00	3,266.00
Siena, Marie	0.10	410.00	41.00
Sub Total :	8.80	Sub Total :	9,581.00
Total Hours :	8.80	Total Fees	9,581.00 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

October 25, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00021
Invoice #: 9020156145
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Investigation

For Professional Services Rendered Through September 30, 2023

Fees Total.....	133,415.00	
Total Amount Due	133,415.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020156145

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Investigation

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
09/01/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with M3 regarding investigation matters and engagement (.40); review materials in preparation for same (.30)	0.70
09/01/2023	Rosella, Michael	Continue to review documents received from the Company in response to Disinterested Directors' diligence requests (.70); emails with M3 regarding diligence matters in connection with investigation (.40); attend call with M3 regarding investigation (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	1.70
09/01/2023	Reisman, Steven	Call with M3 regarding investigation matters and engagement (.40); emails with Katten regarding initial workstreams for M3 and next steps in investigation (.70)	1.10
09/05/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding next steps for M3 investigation (.50); emails with M3 regarding same (.30); emails with Kirkland regarding same (.20)	1.00
09/06/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend call with M3 regarding various investigation matters (.20); review documents to respond to M3 targeted diligence requests (1.20); prepare email to M3 regarding same (.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	2.00
09/07/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review documents produced by the Company in response to Disinterested Directors various diligence requests (1.50); emails with M3 regarding diligence matters (.30)	1.80
09/08/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Revise additional discovery requests for M3 (.30)	0.30
09/08/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Coordinate review of Debtors' September 8 document production (.40)	0.40
09/08/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise M3 diligence requests for the Company with respect to investigation matters (.70); review documents in connection with same (.40); attend calls with M3 personnel regarding diligence matters (.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); prepare draft email to Kirkland regarding diligence requests (.20); continue to review documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (2.40)	4.10
09/08/2023	Reisman, Steven	Update regarding ongoing discovery, diligence and matters in connection with investigation (.30); review certain documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (.70)	1.00
09/10/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (.30); emails with Katten regarding next steps in investigation (.50)	0.80
09/11/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review documents from Debtors' September 8 document production (.40)	0.40
09/11/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with M3 regarding various investigation workstreams (.40); continue to review documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (2.10)	2.50
09/11/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review certain documents produced by the Company in response to Disinterested Directors diligence requests (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); emails with Katten regarding M3 investigation workstreams (.40)	1.20
09/12/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review documents produced by Debtors in connection with investigation into pre-petition transactions with related parties (2.60)	2.60
09/12/2023	Rosella, Michael	Continue to review documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (3.10); prepare summary of certain key documents from production (.50); emails with M3 regarding various investigation workstreams (.30); emails with Kirkland regarding financial advisor diligence requests (.20); emails with Katten regarding sponsor diligence requests (.30)	4.40

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020156145

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
09/12/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review certain documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (.40); review Katten summary of same (.70)	1.10
09/13/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Katten team call to prepare for M3 call (.20); teleconference with M3 concerning status of investigation (.30); prepare for same (.20)	0.70
09/13/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Attend Katten pre-call for call with M3 (.20); review documents produced by Debtors in connection with investigation into pre-petition transactions with related parties (4.90); continue to review documents produced by the debtors in connection with pre-petition transactions with related parties (4.10); update hot documents chart with relevant documents from document review (1.30)	10.50
09/13/2023	Rosella, Michael	Continue to review additional documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (1.50); revise summary prepared by L. Miranda of key documents produced by the Company (.50); attend Katten pre-call for call with M3 (.20); attend call with M3 and Katten (.30); attend call with M3 professionals regarding various investigation workstreams (.20); review documents related to M3 follow-up questions regarding various prepetition related party transactions (.80); review documents produced by the Company in response to M3 diligence requests (.70); attend call with C. Giglio regarding investigation next steps (.30)	4.50
09/13/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with M3 regarding investigation matters (.30); Katten pre-call in connection with same (.20)	0.50
09/13/2023	Reisman, Steven	Call with M3 regarding investigation matters (.30); Katten pre-call in connection with same (.20); continue to review additional documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (1.50); participate in additional calls with M3 throughout the day regarding additional investigation workstreams (.80)	2.80
09/14/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Correspondence with M3 regarding documents related to investigation (.20); continue to review Debtors' September 8 production in connection with Disinterested Directors' document requests (3.90); update hot documents chart (.40); correspondence with M. Rosella regarding hot documents (.20)	4.70
09/14/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review additional documents produced by the Company in response to M3 diligence requests (1.50); emails with Katten and M3 regarding same (.30); review additional documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (2.70); emails with L. Miranda regarding same (.30)	4.80
09/14/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review certain documents produced by the Company in response to M3 diligence requests (.30); emails with Katten regarding same and various investigation workstreams (.40)	0.70
09/15/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of hot document memo and related documents (.70)	0.70
09/15/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Coordinate attorney review of documents produced by Debtors on Sep. 15 (.40); correspondence with Katten team regarding hot documents (.40); update diligence tracker (1.10); prepare email to Katten team regarding same (.40); draft investigation presentation into prepetition transactions with related parties (3.60)	5.90
09/15/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review of documents produced by Company in response to Disinterested Directors' document and information requests (.70)	0.70
09/15/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review additional documents produced by the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (2.50); emails with Kirkland and M3 regarding additional documents requested by M3 (.50)	3.00

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020156145

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
09/17/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of revised hot document chronology chart (.70); analysis of new hot documents identified by Katten (.80)	1.50
09/17/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Continue to draft investigation presentation into prepetition transactions (.90); email with M. Roitman and D. Barnowski regarding Sept 8 document production (.30)	1.20
09/17/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review of documents produced by Company in connection with independent investigation (.50); emails with Katten regarding privilege of documents (.20)	0.70
09/17/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review additional documents produced by the Company in response to M3 diligence requests (.40); emails with M3 regarding same (.20)	0.60
09/17/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review certain documents produced by Company in connection with independent investigation (.30); emails with Katten regarding final investigation presentation (.30)	0.60
09/18/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of additional "hot" documents (.30); communications with Kirkland regarding privilege assertions in Debtors' various document productions (.30); email to Kirkland concerning outstanding discovery needs (.40)	1.00
09/18/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Prepare list of redacted documents for D. Barnowski (.70); continue to draft investigation presentation into prepetition transactions with related parties (2.90); review of hot documents and background diligence for investigation presentation (3.60); emails with Katten team regarding outstanding document production (.40)	7.60
09/18/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding additional documents to request from the Company (.40); emails with M3 regarding investigation workstreams and next steps (.30)	0.70
09/18/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further review of documents produced by the Company in connection with independent investigation (.80); further review of financial analyses relevant to same (.50)	1.30
09/18/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review certain documents produced by Company in connection with independent investigation (.40); emails with Katten regarding M3 investigation workstreams (.40)	0.80
09/19/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Emails with Katten concerning outstanding discovery and next steps (.30); initial review of sponsor entity's response to discovery (.30); review documents produced by the Debtors in response to Disinterested Directors diligence requests (.30)	0.90
09/19/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review production letter of Debtors (.30); review production letter of sponsor entity (.20)	0.50
09/19/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review documents produced by equity sponsor in response to Disinterested Directors diligence requests (.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.50
09/19/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review documents produced by equity sponsor in response to Disinterested Directors diligence requests (.30); emails with Katten regarding outstanding discovery and investigation next steps (.30)	0.60
09/20/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Attend call with Cyxtera management concerning sponsor entity document production (.20); Katten pre-call to prepare for M3 call (.30); teleconference with M3 concerning its analysis (.50)	1.00

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020156145

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
09/20/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Katten pre-call (.30); call with M3 regarding investigation (.50); review documents produced by Debtors on September 19 in connection with related party transactions (.80); email correspondence with Katten team regarding same (.30); review documents and response produced by sponsor entity in response to Special Committee document requests (.30); update investigation presentation with new diligence from Debtors and sponsors (1.30)	3.50
09/20/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with M3 regarding investigation matters (.50); Katten pre-call in connection with same (.30); revise email to Disinterested Directors providing update with respect to investigation matters (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	1.40
09/20/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten pre-call for call with M3 regarding investigation workstreams (.30); attend call with Katten and M3 (.50); emails with Katten regarding legal research on matters relevant to investigation (.20); review additional hot documents chart prepared by L. Miranda with respect to documents produced by the Company (.40)	1.40
09/21/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of "hot" documents identified by Katten team with respect to ongoing investigation (.60)	0.60
09/21/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Email exchange with Kikrland regarding document production (.10)	0.10
09/21/2023	Rosella, Michael	Begin to review draft final investigation presentation (.60)	0.60
09/21/2023	Reisman, Steven	Initial review of draft investigation presentation (.40)	0.40
09/23/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Begin to conduct legal research on potential claims and causes of action being analyzed as part of investigation (.80)	0.80
09/25/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of draft M3 investigation report (1.40)	1.40
09/25/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Conduct legal research on specific legal issues related to claims and causes of action being analyzed as part of investigation (4.60); prepare email memorandum of findings regarding same (2.90)	7.50
09/25/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review of M3 report in connection with investigation (1.40); emails with Katten and M3 regarding same (.40); review of L. Miranda research regarding legal issues in connection with evaluation of certain potential estate claims and causes of action (.90); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	2.90
09/25/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review investigation report prepared by M3 (2.70); prepare comments to same (.50); emails with Katten and M3 regarding same (.30); review L. Miranda research regarding various matters related to ongoing investigation (.40)	3.90
09/25/2023	Reisman, Steven	Analysis of key documents identified by Katten team with respect to ongoing investigation (.60); review Katten legal research on specific legal issues related to claims being analyzed as part of independent investigation (1.20)	1.80
09/26/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of L. Miranda research into legal issues in connection with evaluation of certain potential estate claims and causes of action (.60); analysis of revised M3 report (.80)	1.40
09/26/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further review of M3 report (.40); draft email to Disinterested Directors regarding same (.20)	0.60
09/26/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten and M3 regarding M3 investigation report (.30)	0.30
09/26/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten and M3 regarding M3 investigation report (.20)	0.20
09/27/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further review of M3 report in connection with investigation (1.70); prepare for presentation to Disinterested Directors regarding investigation matters (.90)	2.60

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020156145

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
09/27/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review revised M3 investigation report (1.00); emails with Katten and M3 regarding same (.30)	1.30
09/28/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Attend Katten pre-call (.30); attend Cyxtera Special Committee meeting (.90); email with Kirkland concerning remaining outstanding discovery (.30)	1.50
09/28/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Prepare email to Kirkland regarding outstanding document requests (.40); attend Special Committee call with M3 regarding investigation (.90); prepare minutes of Special Committee meeting (.90)	2.20
09/28/2023	Roitman, Marc	Attend Special Committee meeting regarding investigation matters (.90); pre-call with Katten regarding same (.30); call with S. Reisman regarding same (.10); further preparation for presentation to Special Committee in connection with same (.90); further review of M3 analysis in connection with investigation in preparation for same (.70)	2.90
09/28/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding additional diligence items with respect to ongoing investigation (.30); respond to questions from L. Miranda regarding potential claims analysis in connection with ongoing investigation (.40); begin to revise investigation presentation (.50); emails with M3 regarding next steps in investigation (.30)	1.50
09/28/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten regarding ongoing workstreams and update on investigation (.60); review of investigation presentation in preparation for call and continued follow up related to ongoing workstreams (.80)	1.40
09/29/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Revise investigation presentation into prepetition related party transactions to incorporate initial M. Rosella feedback (2.10)	2.10
09/30/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Emails with Katten regarding updated document production from the Debtors (.30)	0.30
09/30/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Prepare Debtors' document production for attorney review (.40)	0.40
09/30/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding document production made by the Debtors in response to various Special Committee diligence requests (.40); revise updated draft of final investigation presentation (2.00)	2.40
09/30/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten regarding Debtors' document production (.20)	0.20
Total Hours :			133.70

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020156145

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	16.00	1,755.00	28,080.00
Roitman, Marc	14.30	1,270.00	18,161.00
Barnowski, Dan	11.30	1,245.00	14,068.50
Rosella, Michael	41.70	895.00	37,321.50
Miranda, Loredana	50.40	710.00	35,784.00

Sub Total :	133.70	Sub Total :	133,415.00
--------------------	---------------	--------------------	-------------------

Total Hours :	133.70	Total Fees	133,415.00 USD
----------------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------------

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

October 25, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00022
Invoice #: 9020156144
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Plan / Disclosure Statement / Confirmation

For Professional Services Rendered Through September 30, 2023

Fees Total.....	36,019.50	
Total Amount Due	36,019.50	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00022

Invoice #: 9020156144

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Plan / Disclosure Statement / Confirmation

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
09/01/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review plan exclusivity motion (.40); prepare draft email to clients regarding same with particular attention to Independent Investigation matters (.30)	0.70
09/08/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review draft amended chapter 11 plan circulated by Kirkland with particular attention to matters relevant to the independent investigation (2.10); prepare draft email to the Special Committee regarding same (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	2.70
09/08/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review revised draft plan of reorganization with particular attention to matters relevant to independent investigation (.90)	0.90
09/08/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review draft of plan with particular attention to matters relevant to the independent investigation (1.20); emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding same (.50)	1.70
09/09/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review Debtors' notice of liquidation analysis and financial projections (.20); prepare email to clients regarding same (.50); email correspondence with Katten team regarding same (.10)	0.80
09/09/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review amended chapter 11 plan with particular attention to matters relevant to independent investigation (.90); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); emails with Kirkland regarding certain edits to Plan (.20); revise email to Disinterested Directors regarding chapter 11 plan (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	2.10
09/10/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review draft amended disclosure statement circulated by Kirkland (1.60); prepare comments to same with respect to matters relevant to the Disinterested Directors and independent investigation (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	2.50
09/10/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review amended Disclosure Statement with particular attention to matters relevant to independent investigation (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); revise email to Disinterested Directors regarding amended Plan and Disclosure Statement (.20)	1.10
09/10/2023	Reisman, Steven	Revise amended disclosure statement with respect to matters relevant to the Disinterested Directors (.60); emails with Katten and clients regarding same (.30)	0.90
09/11/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review Reorg research article regarding projections in connection with plan (.30); prepare email to clients regarding same (.40); incorporate comments by S. Reisman to email regarding same (.40)	1.10
09/11/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review comments to Amended Disclosure Statement (.60); emails with Disinterested Directors regarding same (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	1.30
09/11/2023	Rosella, Michael	Incorporate additional Katten comments to draft amended Disclosure Statement with respect to matters relevant to the Disinterested Directors and independent investigation (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.50); emails with Kirkland regarding same (.30); prepare draft update email to clients regarding same (.30)	1.60
09/11/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review news coverage regarding plan financial projections (.10); emails with clients regarding same (.10)	0.20
09/13/2023	Rosella, Michael	Prepare additional comments to disclosure statement related to matters affecting the Disinterested Directors and the Independent Investigation after receiving feedback from Kirkland (.30); emails with Kirkland regarding same (.20); review updated draft disclosure statement (.30)	0.80

Matter: 399279.00022

Invoice #: 9020156144

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
09/15/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review Reorg article regarding UST objection (.20); draft email to clients regarding UST objection to plan (.60)	0.80
09/15/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review of UST objection to Disclosure Statement (.50); emails with Katten and Disinterested Directors regarding same (.40)	0.90
09/15/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review UST objection to disclosure statement (.40); emails with Katten and clients regarding same (.20)	0.60
09/19/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review revised milestones for plan confirmation and related dates (.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.40
09/21/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of settlement proposal to UCC (.60)	0.60
09/21/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review revised Disclosure Statement in connection with responses to informal objections (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); call with Kirkland regarding same (.10)	1.10
09/21/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding disclosure statement comments and feedback (.40)	0.40
09/21/2023	Reisman, Steven	Revise Disclosure Statement with respect to matters relevant to Disinterested Directors and ongoing investigation (1.00); emails with Katten regarding same (.40); emails with Kirkland regarding same (.30)	1.70
09/22/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review settlement proposal to UCC (.40); emails with Katten regarding disclosure statement matters (.30)	0.70
09/24/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review amended Disclosure Statement with particular attention to matters relevant to independent investigation (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.80
09/24/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review amended Disclosure Statement with particular attention to matters relevant to independent investigation (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); emails with clients regarding same (.30)	1.10
09/25/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of UCC settlement (.40)	0.40
09/25/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review amended Plan, Disclosure Statement and agenda (.50); prepare email to Disinterested Directors regarding same (.60); email exchange with Katten team regarding same (.10)	1.20
09/25/2023	Reisman, Steven	Update regarding UCC settlement and status (.20)	0.20
09/26/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review order on solicitation motion and revise email to directors regarding same (.30); email exchanges with M. Roitman regarding same (.30); follow-up with S. Reisman regarding same (.20)	0.80
09/26/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review notes from Disclosure Statement hearing (.30)	0.30
Total Hours :			30.40

Matter: 399279.00022

Invoice #: 9020156144

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	7.10	1,755.00	12,460.50
Roitman, Marc	8.60	1,270.00	10,922.00
Barnowski, Dan	1.00	1,245.00	1,245.00
Rosella, Michael	9.00	895.00	8,055.00
Miranda, Loredana	4.70	710.00	3,337.00

Sub Total :	30.40	Sub Total :	36,019.50
--------------------	--------------	--------------------	------------------

Total Hours :	30.40	Total Fees	36,019.50 USD
----------------------	--------------	-------------------	----------------------

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

October 25, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

[REDACTED]

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00032
Invoice #: 9020156140
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Expenses

For Professional Services Rendered Through September 30, 2023

Disbursements	347.51	
Total Amount Due	347.51	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00032

Invoice #: 9020156140

October 25, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Expenses

DISBURSEMENTS

Description	Cost Description	Amount
Data/Library Research Services	Westlaw Legal Research: MIRANDA,LOREDANA on 9/25/2023. Westlaw Legal Research: MIRANDA,LOREDANA on 9/26/2023.	347.51
Total Disbursements:		347.51 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

November 27, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00002
Invoice #: 9020161913
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Retention and Fee Applications

For Professional Services Rendered Through October 31, 2023

Fees Total.....	18,863.50	
Total Amount Due	18,863.50	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00002

Invoice #: 9020161913

November 27, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Retention and Fee Applications

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
10/03/2023	Rosella, Michael	Incorporate M. Roitman comments to supplemental declaration in support of Katten retention (.30)	0.30
10/03/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise supplemental declaration in support of Katten retention (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.70
10/03/2023	Reisman, Steven	Revise supplemental declaration in support of Katten retention (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.60
10/04/2023	Rosella, Michael	Finalize supplemental declaration in support of Katten retention (.30); emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding same (.20)	0.50
10/06/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise September prebills for privileged and confidential information (1.40)	1.40
10/06/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review September prebills for privileged and confidential information (.40)	0.40
10/10/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise September pre-bills for privileged and confidential information and compliance with UST guidelines (2.10); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	2.30
10/10/2023	Siena, Marie	Review Filed CNO for August monthly fee statement (.20); draft allocations for same (.20); begin to draft exhibits for interim fee application (.40)	0.80
10/11/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise September invoices to incorporate M. Rosella comments (3.20); draft September monthly fee statement (.50)	3.70
10/12/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise Katten September monthly fee statement (.40)	0.40
10/12/2023	Siena, Marie	Emails with M. Rosella and M. Roitman regarding September fee statement (.20)	0.20
10/19/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding final fee application matters (.40)	0.40
10/23/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Kirkland and Katten regarding final fee application matters (.20)	0.20
10/24/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding final fee application matters (.50)	0.50
10/24/2023	Siena, Marie	Draft exhibits for September fee statement (1.10)	1.10
10/24/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten regarding final fee application (.40); review updated September monthly fee statement draft (.40)	0.80
10/25/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise updated Katten September pre-bills (1.00); revise updated September monthly fee statement (.50); emails with Katten and Disinterested Directors regarding approval of same (.40); emails with Kirkland regarding finalizing and filing same (.30); respond to questions from clients regarding same (.30)	2.50
10/25/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review of September Monthly Fee Statement including for matters relating to privilege (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.90
10/25/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise September prebills to ensure that privileged and confidential information is not disclosed (.90); emails with M. Rosella regarding same (.40); revise September prebills to incorporate M. Rosella comments (.90)	2.20
10/25/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review September monthly fee statement (.80); review September prebills for privileged and confidential information (.80)	1.60
10/26/2023	Siena, Marie	Draft exhibits for interim fee application (1.10); prepare summary invoice for September monthly fee statement (.50)	1.60

Matter: 399279.00002

Invoice #: 9020161913

November 27, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Total Hours : **23.10**

Matter: 399279.00002

Invoice #: 9020161913

November 27, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	3.40	1,755.00	5,967.00
Roitman, Marc	1.60	1,270.00	2,032.00
Rosella, Michael	7.10	895.00	6,354.50
Siena, Marie	11.00	410.00	4,510.00
Sub Total :	23.10	Sub Total :	18,863.50
Total Hours :	23.10	Total Fees	18,863.50 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

November 27, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00010
Invoice #: 9020161914
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Business Operations and Governance

For Professional Services Rendered Through October 31, 2023

Fees Total.....	21,371.50	
Total Amount Due	21,371.50	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020161914

November 27, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Business Operations and Governance

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
10/04/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Draft agenda for Special Committee meeting (.20); emails with Disinterested Directors regarding Special Committee minutes (.10); emails with Katten team regarding Special Committee meeting (.30); draft email to clients regarding same (.20)	0.80
10/04/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with Disinterested Directors regarding Special Committee meeting (.40); revise minutes of September 28 Special Committee meeting (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	1.20
10/04/2023	Reisman, Steven	Revise minutes from 9/28 Special Committee meeting (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.60
10/05/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Attend Katten pre-call (.30); attend Transaction Update Call with Special Committee and Debtors' Professionals (.20); prepare summary of call for Katten team (.50); incorporate comments from M. Roitman to Special Committee meeting minutes (.20); email clients regarding Special Committee meeting minutes (.20)	1.20
10/05/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten pre-call for Transaction Update Call (.30)	0.30
10/05/2023	Roitman, Marc	Attend Transaction Update Call with Special Committee and Debtors' Professionals (.20); Katten pre-call in connection with same (.30); review materials in preparation for same (.40)	0.90
10/05/2023	Reisman, Steven	Participate in Katten pre call in connection with update with Special Committee (.30); participate in transaction update with Special Committee for portion of call (.20); follow up with Disinterested Directors regarding same (.10)	0.60
10/06/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Revise minutes of Special Committee meeting (.20); coordinate execution of meeting minutes (.10)	0.30
10/06/2023	Siena, Marie	Submit minutes of 9/28 Special Committee meeting for execution (.10); email signed minutes to L. Miranda (.10)	0.20
10/11/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Draft agenda for Special Committee meeting (.20); email correspondence with Katten team regarding same (.10); prepare email to clients regarding Special Committee meeting (.30)	0.60
10/16/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Emails with Katten regarding Special Committee meeting minutes (.30)	0.30
10/16/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Revisions to Special Committee meeting minutes (.20)	0.20
10/16/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review changes by M. Roitman to Special Committee minutes (.20); follow-up regarding same and correspondence with Katten team (.40); draft email to clients regarding Special Committee minutes (.20); revise Special Committee minutes from comments with clients (.30)	1.10
10/16/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise minutes of Special Committee meeting (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.60
10/16/2023	Reisman, Steven	Revise recent Special Committee meeting minutes (.60)	0.60
10/17/2023	Siena, Marie	Submit minutes of 10/12/23 Special Committee meeting for execution (.10)	0.10
10/19/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Transaction Update Call with Katten and Kirkland (.20); prepare notes from same, including with respect to next steps in matter (.30)	0.50
10/19/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with Kirkland and Guggenheim regarding transaction update (.20)	0.20
10/23/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review Reorg article regarding September MOR (.20); draft email to clients regarding same (.40)	0.60

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020161914

November 27, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
10/23/2023	Reisman, Steven	Follow up regarding Special Committee meeting minutes and status of same (.20); update regarding September monthly operating report (.50); emails with Disinterested Directors regarding next steps (.30)	1.00
10/25/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Prepare agenda for Special Committee meeting (.20); correspondence with Katten team regarding same (.10)	0.30
10/26/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Attend Katten pre-call (.30); attend Special Committee meeting (.40)	0.70
10/26/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Email clients regarding Special Committee agenda (.20); Katten pre-call (.30); attend Transaction Update Call with Special Committee (.30); attend Special Committee call (.40); draft summary of update transaction call for Katten team (.40); draft minutes for Special Committee meeting (.80)	2.40
10/26/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with AlixPartners and Disinterested Directors regarding Disinterested Director matters (.30); call with Kirkland and Guggenheim and Disinterested Directors regarding transaction update (.30); call with Special Committee regarding case matters and updates (.40); pre-call with Katten team regarding same (.30); prepare in connection with same (.80)	2.10
10/26/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review notes from transaction update call with Kirkland (.30); review draft Special Committee resolutions regarding transaction (.20)	0.50
10/26/2023	Reisman, Steven	Call with Kirkland and Guggenheim and Disinterested Directors regarding transaction update (.30); prepare for same (.30)	0.60
10/31/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise minutes of Special Committee meeting (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.80
Total Hours :			19.30

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020161914

November 27, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	3.40	1,755.00	5,967.00
Giglio, Cindi	0.30	1,495.00	448.50
Roitman, Marc	5.80	1,270.00	7,366.00
Barnowski, Dan	0.90	1,245.00	1,120.50
Rosella, Michael	1.30	895.00	1,163.50
Miranda, Loredana	7.30	710.00	5,183.00
Siena, Marie	0.30	410.00	123.00

Sub Total :	19.30	Sub Total :	21,371.50
Total Hours :	19.30	Total Fees	21,371.50 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

November 27, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00011
Invoice #: 9020161911
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Case Administration

For Professional Services Rendered Through October 31, 2023

Fees Total.....	1,764.00	
Total Amount Due	1,764.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00011

Invoice #: 9020161911

November 27, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Case Administration

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
10/01/2023	Siena, Marie	Calendar objection deadline for M3 retention application (.20)	0.20
10/04/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar with details of hearing of 10/24 (.10)	0.10
10/05/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar with hearing details (.10)	0.10
10/07/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Kirkland and M3 regarding M3 retention application matters (.30)	0.30
10/11/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar with upcoming hearing details (.10)	0.10
10/13/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review M3 retention order (.20); prepare emails to M3 regarding same and next steps (.20)	0.40
10/19/2023	Siena, Marie	Update calendar with milestones and hearing details (.30); update case calendar to reflect rescheduled confirmation hearing (.10); emails with M. Rosella regarding same (.10)	0.50
10/23/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Attend to issues regarding hearing scheduling (.30)	0.30
10/23/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar with hearing details (.20)	0.20
10/24/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with M3 regarding M3 September monthly fee statement (.30)	0.30
10/26/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar with upcoming objection deadlines (.20)	0.20
10/27/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar with upcoming milestones, deadlines and hearing dates (.20)	0.20
Total Hours :			2.90

Matter: 399279.00011

Invoice #: 9020161911

November 27, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Rosella, Michael	1.00	895.00	895.00
Miranda, Loredana	0.30	710.00	213.00
Siena, Marie	1.60	410.00	656.00
Sub Total :	2.90	Sub Total :	1,764.00
Total Hours :	2.90	Total Fees	1,764.00 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

November 27, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00021
Invoice #: 9020161915
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Investigation

For Professional Services Rendered Through October 31, 2023

Fees Total.....	137,366.50	
Total Amount Due	137,366.50	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020161915

November 27, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Investigation

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
10/02/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analyze recently-produced documents from the Debtors in response to Special Committee diligence requests (.80); emails with Katten team concerning same (.30)	1.10
10/02/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Email correspondence with D. Barnowski regarding debtors' document production (.20); review Debtors' document production (1.50); prepare summary for Katten team regarding same (.30)	2.00
10/02/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise final investigation presentation regarding potential claims and causes of action against related parties in connection with Special Committee investigation (4.60); review case law regarding specific causes of action being investigated (1.60); prepare sections of final investigation presentation analyzing certain potential causes of action (1.50); emails with L. Miranda regarding final investigation presentation and next steps (.30); review additional diligence received from the Company in response to Special Committee diligence requests (.40); attend call with M3 regarding next steps in investigation (.20); prepare for same (.20)	8.80
10/02/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with M3 and Katten regarding investigation matters (.20); review materials in preparation for same (.50)	0.70
10/02/2023	Reisman, Steven	Participate in update call with M3 regarding ongoing work in connection with investigation (.20); prepare for same (.60); revise investigation presentation for Disinterested Directors in preparation for Special Committee presentation (3.00); emails with Katten regarding same (.40)	4.20
10/03/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Begin to review and comment on final investigation presentation (1.00)	1.00
10/03/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analyze memo analyzing Debtors' document production and respond to same (.40); revise Special Committee presentation on investigation (1.20)	1.60
10/03/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Incorporate comments by M. Rosella to investigation presentation (1.40)	1.40
10/03/2023	Rosella, Michael	Prepare additional comments to draft final investigation presentation (1.50); incorporate D. Barnowski comments to final investigation presentation (.70); emails with Katten regarding various potential claims being analyzed (.40); review case law and scholarly articles regarding certain potential claims being analyzed (.50)	3.10
10/03/2023	Reisman, Steven	Continue to provide comments on final investigation presentation (1.60)	1.60
10/04/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Provide comments on final investigation presentation (4.30)	4.30
10/04/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Teleconference with M. Rosella concerning final investigation presentation (.20); revise further revised presentation (.90)	1.10
10/04/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Incorporate comments of C. Giglio to final investigation presentation (1.40)	1.40
10/04/2023	Rosella, Michael	Prepare additional sections to final investigation presentation regarding analysis of certain potential causes of action (1.20); attend call with D. Barnowski regarding same (.20); emails with Katten regarding comments to final investigation presentation (.30); review updated version of presentation circulated by L. Miranda (.30)	2.00
10/04/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review Katten comments to final investigation presentation (.50); prepare additional revisions to final investigation presentation (.60)	1.10
10/05/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Katten team call to discuss strategy for investigation next steps (.30); prepare revisions to draft final investigation presentation (.80)	1.10
10/05/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Katten team call to discuss investigation (.30)	0.30

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020161915

November 27, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
10/05/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review additional comments from Katten to investigation presentation (.70); emails with Katten regarding same and next steps (.30)	1.00
10/05/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise draft report on investigation regarding related party transactions (1.80); Katten team call regarding investigation matters (.30)	2.10
10/05/2023	Reisman, Steven	Participate in Katten team call regarding final investigation presentation (.30); review updated draft of presentation (.50)	0.80
10/06/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Attend Katten call regarding Investigation (.50); follow-up Katten call regarding investigation (1.00); review updated draft final investigation presentation (.60)	2.10
10/06/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Two Katten team meetings to discuss presentation (1.50); analysis of further revised final investigation presentation (.80); analysis of legal issues concerning potential claims (.40)	2.70
10/06/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Attend Katten call regarding Investigation (.50); follow-up Katten call regarding investigation (1.00); revise investigation presentation with comments from M. Roitman (1.30); revise investigation presentation with comments from Katten team (3.60)	6.40
10/06/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise draft report on investigation regarding related party transactions (2.30); call with Katten regarding investigation matters (.50); follow up call with Katten regarding investigation matters (1.00)	3.80
10/06/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten call regarding investigation presentation (.50); attend follow-up Katten call regarding investigation presentation (1.00); emails with Katten regarding legal analyses with respect to certain potential claims being investigated (.70); prepare revisions to updated investigation presentation (1.00); review case law regarding elements of certain causes of action being analyzed (.40)	3.60
10/06/2023	Reisman, Steven	Attend call with Katten regarding investigation matters (.50); attend follow up call with Katten regarding same (1.00); emails with Katten regarding investigation presentation next steps (.50)	2.00
10/07/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Incorporate comments by M. Rosella to investigation presentation (.60)	0.60
10/07/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise draft report on investigation regarding related party transactions (1.30)	1.30
10/07/2023	Rosella, Michael	Continue to revise final investigation presentation (2.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.40)	2.70
10/08/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analyze further revised draft of final investigation presentation (.60)	0.60
10/08/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review and update comments by M. Roitman to investigation presentation (.50)	0.50
10/08/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise draft report on investigation regarding related party transactions (5.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.50)	6.10
10/08/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review final Special Committee investigation presentation (2.70)	2.70
10/09/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Emails with Katten regarding investigation presentation (.20)	0.20
10/09/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analyze final investigation presentation (.50)	0.50
10/09/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review Debtors' October 9 document production (.70); revise Investigation presentation with new diligence (.60); email exchange with Katten regarding same (.40); incorporate updated M3 final investigation report into Katten final investigation presentation (.60)	2.20
10/09/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise draft report on investigation regarding related party transactions (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); review new diligence production in connection with same (.50); emails with Disinterested Directors regarding report on investigation (.30)	1.80

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020161915

November 27, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
10/09/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review updated M3 investigation report (.50); prepare additional revisions to Katten final investigation presentation (.70); emails with Katten regarding diligence received from the Debtors in response to Disinterested Directors diligence request (.40)	1.60
10/10/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise draft report on investigation regarding related party transactions (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.80
10/11/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Prepare for upcoming Special Committee meeting (.80)	0.80
10/11/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review material in preparation for upcoming Special Committee meeting, including background materials, M3 materials and other emails and presentation materials (1.40)	1.40
10/12/2023	Giglio, Cindi	Attend Katten pre-call (.30); attend call with Special Committee (.80); emails with Katten regarding same (.10)	1.20
10/12/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Katten pre-call (.30); prepare for meeting with Special Committee (.50); meeting with Special Committee (.80)	1.60
10/12/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Attend Katten Pre Call (.30); call with Special Committee and M3 regarding Investigation (.80); prepare minutes for Special Committee call (.90)	2.00
10/12/2023	Roitman, Marc	Special Committee meeting regarding investigation matters (.80); Katten pre-call in connection with same (.30); prepare to give Special Committee presentation (1.10); further review of materials in connection with same (.40)	2.60
10/12/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review final investigation presentation in advance of Special Committee presentation (.80); attend Katten pre-call for Special Committee meeting on investigation matters (.30)	1.10
10/12/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review final investigation presentation in preparation for call with Disinterested Directors (3.10); attend Katten pre-call for Special Committee meeting (.30); attend Special Committee meeting (.80); emails with D. Barnowski regarding same both prior to and subsequent to call (.20)	4.40
10/16/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with S. Reisman regarding investigation matters (.20); draft analysis regarding investigation matters with particular attention to related party transactions (1.10); draft email to Kirkland regarding investigation matters (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	2.20
10/16/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review analysis regarding specific related party transactions subject to Special Committee investigation (1.10); review final investigation presentation (.50); call with M. Roitman regarding same (.20); emails with C. Marcus (Kirkland) regarding Special Committee investigation matters (.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.40)	2.50
10/17/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding analysis of certain potential claims as part of Special Committee investigation (.30)	0.30
10/17/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review analyses regarding specific related party transactions subject to Special Committee investigation (.60); emails with Katten and Disinterested Directors regarding next steps for investigation (.70)	1.30
10/18/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Attend Katten pre-call for call with Kirkland on investigation matters (.30)	0.30
10/18/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Attend Katten pre call for investigation update call with Kirkland (.30)	0.30
10/18/2023	Roitman, Marc	Attend Katten pre-call for call with Kirkland on investigation matters (.30); update call with S. Reisman (.20)	0.50
10/18/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten pre-call for call with Kirkland on investigation matters (.30); emails with Katten regarding next steps for analyzing certain potential claims (.30)	0.60

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020161915

November 27, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
10/18/2023	Reisman, Steven	Participate in update call with M. Roitman regarding Cyxtera (.20); attend Katten pre-call for call with Kirkland on investigation matters (.30); participate in update call with C. Marcus and D. Hunter regarding investigation (.50)	1.00
10/20/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with Kirkland regarding investigation matters (.30); prepare in connection with same (.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.70
10/24/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with S. Reisman and Kirkland regarding investigation matters (.50); prepare in connection with same (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	1.20
10/24/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review materials in preparation for call with Kirkland regarding update on investigation matters (.80); confer with M. Roitman and Kirkland regarding update on investigation matters (.50)	1.30
10/25/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review documents and emails regarding potential claims and causes of action subject to Special Committee investigation in preparation for upcoming Special Committee meeting (1.60)	1.60
Total Hours :			111.80

Matter: 399279.00021

Invoice #: 9020161915

November 27, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	25.90	1,755.00	45,454.50
Giglio, Cindi	8.80	1,495.00	13,156.00
Roitman, Marc	23.80	1,270.00	30,226.00
Barnowski, Dan	11.40	1,245.00	14,193.00
Rosella, Michael	24.80	895.00	22,196.00
Miranda, Loredana	17.10	710.00	12,141.00

Sub Total :	111.80	Sub Total :	137,366.50
--------------------	---------------	--------------------	-------------------

Total Hours :	111.80	Total Fees	137,366.50 USD
----------------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------------

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

November 27, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00022
Invoice #: 9020161912
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Plan / Disclosure Statement / Confirmation

For Professional Services Rendered Through October 31, 2023

Fees Total.....	38,851.00	
Total Amount Due	38,851.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00022

Invoice #: 9020161912

November 27, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Plan / Disclosure Statement / Confirmation

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
10/10/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Prepare Disinterested Director declaration in support of confirmation (4.60)	4.60
10/17/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Revise declaration in support of plan (1.10); analysis of further revised declaration (.40)	1.50
10/17/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Incorporate comments from D. Barnowski to R. Meltzer confirmation declaration (1.10); review comments from M. Roitman to same (.40); prepare email to clients and Kirkland regarding same (.50)	1.90
10/17/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise declaration in support of confirmation (1.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); emails with Kirkland and Disinterested Directors regarding same (.50)	2.30
10/17/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review declaration in support of confirmation and other materials in connection with upcoming confirmation hearing (1.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	1.70
10/18/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Attention to revisions of declaration (.20)	0.20
10/18/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further revise declaration in support of confirmation (1.20); call with R. Meltzer regarding same (.30)	1.50
10/18/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review draft Meltzer declaration in support of confirmation (.50)	0.50
10/18/2023	Reisman, Steven	Revise draft Disinterested Director declaration in support of chapter 11 plan (2.20); review updated draft of Meltzer declaration in support of confirmation (.40)	2.60
10/19/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding updated case milestones with respect to plan confirmation process (.30)	0.30
10/24/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review Reorg article regarding Brookfield sale (.30); draft email to clients regarding same (.50)	0.80
10/25/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with Kirkland regarding confirmation timeline (.50); emails with Disinterested Directors regarding same (.20)	0.70
10/25/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Kirkland regarding confirmation hearing preparation (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	0.70
10/27/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Draft email to clients regarding Notice of amended dates for confirmation (.40); revise email with comments by M. Roitman (.20); review Reorg article regarding same (.20); email with M. Siena regarding amended dates (.20)	1.00
10/28/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review notice regarding confirmation dates and deadlines (.30); revise draft email to clients regarding same (.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.70
10/29/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review Katten comments to and summary of draft third amended chapter 11 plan (1.40)	1.40
10/30/2023	Roitman, Marc	Preliminary review of revised draft plan of reorganization (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.80
10/30/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review draft of third amended chapter 11 plan (1.60); prepare summary for Disinterested Directors (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	2.60
10/30/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review draft third amended chapter 11 plan (1.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.40); emails with Disinterested Directors regarding same (.30)	2.10

Matter: 399279.00022

Invoice #: 9020161912

November 27, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
10/31/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review Reorg article and Notice of amended confirmation dates (.20); draft email to clients regarding confirmation dates (.40); revise draft email with comments from M. Roitman (.20); review and circulate Plan objections (.30)	1.10
10/31/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review updated plan confirmation timeline (.20); review emails from Katten regarding same (.20); review updated draft third amended chapter 11 plan circulated by Kirkland (.60); emails with Katten regarding updating clients in connection with same (.30); begin to review Kirkland comments on draft declaration in support of confirmation (.30)	1.60
10/31/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review UST objection to confirmation (.70); review revised plan of reorganization (1.10); revise email to Disinterested Directors regarding plan of reorganization (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	2.40
Total Hours :			33.00

Matter: 399279.00022

Invoice #: 9020161912

November 27, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	8.50	1,755.00	14,917.50
Roitman, Marc	8.40	1,270.00	10,668.00
Barnowski, Dan	1.70	1,245.00	2,116.50
Rosella, Michael	5.00	895.00	4,475.00
Miranda, Loredana	9.40	710.00	6,674.00

Sub Total :	33.00	Sub Total :	38,851.00
--------------------	--------------	--------------------	------------------

Total Hours :	33.00	Total Fees	38,851.00 USD
----------------------	--------------	-------------------	----------------------

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

November 27, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00032
Invoice #: 9020161910
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Expenses

For Professional Services Rendered Through October 31, 2023

Disbursements	21.60	
Total Amount Due	21.60	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00032

Invoice #: 9020161910

November 27, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Expenses

DISBURSEMENTS

Description	Cost Description	Amount
Court Costs	Pacer Court Costs 9/01/2023-9/30/2023 NYC. Pacer Court Costs 9/01/2023-9/30/2023 NYC.	21.60
Total Disbursements:		21.60 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

December 20, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00002
Invoice #: 9020167449
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Retention and Fee Applications

For Professional Services Rendered Through November 17, 2023

Fees Total.....	16,973.00	
Total Amount Due	16,973.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00002

Invoice #: 9020167449

December 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Retention and Fee Applications

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
11/01/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Continue to prepare final fee application (3.60)	3.60
11/03/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Continue to prepare final fee application (5.00); email M. Rosella regarding same (.20)	5.20
11/03/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review October billing statements for privilege and confidential information (1.30)	1.30
11/05/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Kirkland and Katten regarding final fee application matters (.40)	0.40
11/06/2023	Rosella, Michael	Begin to revise Katten final fee application (.80)	0.80
11/08/2023	Siena, Marie	Revise October prebills for privileged and confidential information and compliance with UST guidelines (1.70)	1.70
11/09/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Kirkland and M3 regarding September monthly fee statements CNOs (.30)	0.30
11/10/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise October Katten pre-bills for privileged and confidential information and compliance with UST guidelines (2.10); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	2.30
11/13/2023	Siena, Marie	Incorporate M. Rosella comments to October prebills (3.80)	3.80
11/13/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review initial draft of final fee app (.60)	0.60
11/14/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding October pre-bills (.30)	0.30
11/14/2023	Siena, Marie	Review October prebills for confidential and privileged information (.30); email M. Roitman and S. Reisman regarding same (.20)	0.50
11/14/2023	Reisman, Steven	Continued work on matters related to October monthly fee statement, privilege and redaction (.40); confer with M. Siena regarding same (.20)	0.60
11/17/2023	Rosella, Michael	Emails with Katten regarding October monthly fee statement (.20); prepare emails to L. Miranda regarding Katten final fee application (.40)	0.60
11/17/2023	Siena, Marie	Draft allocations for September monthly fee statement (.70)	0.70
Total Hours :			22.70

Matter: 399279.00002

Invoice #: 9020167449

December 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	2.50	1,755.00	4,387.50
Rosella, Michael	4.70	895.00	4,206.50
Zobeideh, Alexis	8.80	640.00	5,632.00
Siena, Marie	6.70	410.00	2,747.00
Sub Total :	22.70	Sub Total :	16,973.00
Total Hours :	22.70	Total Fees	16,973.00 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

December 20, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00010
Invoice #: 9020167447
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Business Operations and Governance

For Professional Services Rendered Through November 17, 2023

Fees Total.....	9,799.00	
Total Amount Due	9,799.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020167447

December 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Business Operations and Governance

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
11/01/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of draft Special Committee meeting minutes (.30)	0.30
11/01/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Incorporate comments from M. Roitman to Special Committee minutes (.30)	0.30
11/01/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review revised draft of Special Committee meeting minutes (.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.50
11/01/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review Special Committee minutes (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	0.60
11/02/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Special Committee transaction update meeting (.30); prepare notes regarding same and next steps for transaction for Katten (.30)	0.60
11/02/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise minutes of Special Committee meeting (.40); call with S. Reisman regarding Special Committee matters (.60); emails with Katten and Disinterested Directors regarding same (.20); emails with AlixPartners regarding director matters (.20); call with Disinterested Directors and Company's advisors regarding transaction update matters (.30)	1.70
11/02/2023	Reisman, Steven	emails with Katten and Disinterested Directors regarding next steps for matter (.50); call with Disinterested Directors and Company's advisors regarding transaction update matters (.30); call with M. Roitman regarding Special Committee matters and follow up (.60)	1.40
11/03/2023	Roitman, Marc	Follow-up emails with AlixPartners regarding director matters (.20); emails with Disinterested Directors regarding same (.20)	0.40
11/06/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Prepare email to directors regarding declaration ISO confirmation (.50); emails with Kirkland regarding same (.20)	0.70
11/06/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with Disinterested Directors regarding minutes of Special Committee meeting (.20)	0.20
11/06/2023	Siena, Marie	Submit minutes of Special Committee meeting of 10/26/23 for execution (.20); email with L. Miranda regarding same (.10); email L. Miranda executed minutes (.20)	0.50
11/06/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Disinterested Directors regarding Special Committee meeting minutes and related matters (.30)	0.30
11/09/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise email to Disinterested Directors regarding Special Committee meeting (.30)	0.30
Total Hours :			7.80

Matter: 399279.00010

Invoice #: 9020167447

December 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	2.30	1,755.00	4,036.50
Roitman, Marc	3.10	1,270.00	3,937.00
Barnowski, Dan	0.30	1,245.00	373.50
Rosella, Michael	0.60	895.00	537.00
Miranda, Loredana	1.00	710.00	710.00
Siena, Marie	0.50	410.00	205.00

Sub Total :	7.80	Sub Total :	9,799.00
--------------------	-------------	--------------------	-----------------

Total Hours :	7.80	Total Fees	9,799.00 USD
----------------------	-------------	-------------------	---------------------

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

December 20, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00011
Invoice #: 9020167444
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Case Administration

For Professional Services Rendered Through November 17, 2023

Fees Total.....	123.00	
Total Amount Due	123.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00011

Invoice #: 9020167444

December 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Case Administration

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
11/01/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar with revised milestones and hearing dates (.20)	0.20
11/06/2023	Siena, Marie	Update case calendar with hearing details for 11/16 (.10)	0.10
Total Hours :			0.30

Matter: 399279.00011

Invoice #: 9020167444

December 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Siena, Marie	0.30	410.00	123.00
Sub Total :	0.30	Sub Total :	123.00
Total Hours :	0.30	Total Fees	123.00 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

December 20, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00019
Invoice #: 9020167448
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Hearings

For Professional Services Rendered Through November 17, 2023

Fees Total.....	21,205.00	
Total Amount Due	21,205.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00019

Invoice #: 9020167448

December 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Hearings

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
11/16/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Attend confirmation hearing (1.80); draft summary of hearing (.50); emails with L. Miranda regarding same (.20); review Katten team emails regarding same (.50)	3.00
11/16/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Prepare for plan confirmation hearing (.90); attend hearing (1.80); emails with team and client concerning results of hearing (.30)	3.00
11/16/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Attend confirmation hearing (1.80); prepare for confirmation hearing (1.10); revise draft client email regarding Cyxtera confirmation hearing (.90); revise email with comments by M. Roitman (.50); emails with A. Zobeideh regarding confirmation hearing (.40)	4.70
11/16/2023	Roitman, Marc	Prepare for confirmation hearing (1.50); review plan documents, independent investigation documents, and declarations in connection with same (2.30); attend Confirmation Hearing (1.80); emails with Disinterested Directors regarding confirmation hearing (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	6.30
11/16/2023	Reisman, Steven	Prepare for plan confirmation hearing (2.00); emails with Katten regarding preparations for same (.40)	2.40
Total Hours :			19.40

Matter: 399279.00019

Invoice #: 9020167448

December 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	2.40	1,755.00	4,212.00
Roitman, Marc	6.30	1,270.00	8,001.00
Barnowski, Dan	3.00	1,245.00	3,735.00
Miranda, Loredana	4.70	710.00	3,337.00
Zobeideh, Alexis	3.00	640.00	1,920.00

Sub Total :	19.40	Sub Total :	21,205.00
--------------------	--------------	--------------------	------------------

Total Hours :	19.40	Total Fees	21,205.00 USD
----------------------	--------------	-------------------	----------------------

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

December 20, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00022
Invoice #: 9020167450
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Plan / Disclosure Statement / Confirmation

For Professional Services Rendered Through November 17, 2023

Fees Total.....	126,251.00	
Total Amount Due	126,251.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00022

Invoice #: 9020167450

December 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Plan / Disclosure Statement / Confirmation

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
11/01/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of UST plan objection (.60)	0.60
11/01/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review Reorg article on chapter 11 plan and sale matters (.40); draft email to clients regarding same (.50); incorporate comments from Kirkland to R. Meltzer declaration in support of confirmation (.70)	1.60
11/01/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise declaration in support of confirmation in response to comments received (.60); review revised draft of plan of reorganization (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	1.60
11/01/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review updated draft of third amended chapter 11 plan circulated by Kirkland (.70); emails with Kirkland and Katten regarding same (.30); revise update email to Disinterested Directors regarding same (.40); emails with Kirkland regarding Meltzer declaration in support of confirmation matters (.30); review notice and news coverage regarding signing of Brookfield APA to be implemented in chapter 11 plan (.30)	2.00
11/01/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review third amended plan in connection with upcoming confirmation and matters related to sale (1.90); emails with Katten regarding matters related to confirmation (.30); review Meltzer declaration in support of confirmation (1.20)	3.40
11/02/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review US Trustee objection to plan confirmation (2.40); emails with Katten team regarding same (.40)	2.80
11/02/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of release provisions in chapter 11 plan issue (.20); preparations for Meltzer testimony prep sessions (1.50); emails with client and Kirkland team concerning prep sessions (.20); emails with Katten team about releases (.30); analysis of documents pertinent to testimony prep (.80)	3.00
11/02/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Revise R. Meltzer declaration in support of confirmation (.20); review summary of UST Objection to Plan from A. Zobeideh (.90)	1.10
11/02/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with Kirkland regarding preparation for confirmation hearing (.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); review email analysis regarding potential testimony in support of confirmation (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); review revised draft of plan of reorganization (.80); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	2.40
11/02/2023	Rosella, Michael	Continue to review U.S. Trustee Plan objection (.70); review case law and memoranda of law regarding certain legal issues raised in UST plan objection relevant to Disinterested Director plan declaration and testimony (1.60); revise email to Katten regarding legal standards for certain matters relevant to Disinterested Director plan declaration and testimony (.70); emails with Katten regarding the foregoing (.30); review further updated draft third amended chapter 11 plan circulated by Kirkland (.60); emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding comments to same (.30); emails with Disinterested Directors regarding testimony preparation (.30)	4.50
11/02/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review materials regarding US Trustee objection to plan and various matters related to plan confirmation (1.50); emails with Kirkland regarding preparation for confirmation hearing (.30)	1.80
11/03/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Revise email summary of UST plan objection (.80); emails with Katten regarding same (.40)	1.20
11/03/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Prepare for witness prep session with R. Meltzer (3.80); analysis of hot documents to use in prep session (.60); teleconference with M. Rosella about analysis of UST plan objection (.40); revise status update to client on UST plan objection (.80)	5.60

Matter: 399279.00022

Invoice #: 9020167450

December 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
11/03/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further review of email analysis regarding potential testimony in support of confirmation (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.40)	1.10
11/03/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend call with D. Barnowski regarding Disinterested Director testimony preparations (.40); prepare comprehensive revisions to draft email to clients regarding testimony preparations and declaration points (1.20); emails with Katten regarding same and next steps (.30); respond to questions from A. Zobeideh regarding same (.20)	2.10
11/03/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten regarding Disinterested Director testimony preparation and matters related to same (.80)	0.80
11/06/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Prepare for witness prep session with R. Meltzer (2.60); finalize status update to clients (.20)	2.80
11/06/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Coordinate execution of Special Committee meeting minutes (.20)	0.20
11/06/2023	Rosella, Michael	Research case law regarding third party release matters in connection with preparing for Disinterested Director confirmation hearing testimony (2.10); emails with D. Barnowski regarding same (.40); review updated draft of Disinterested Director declaration in support of confirmation (.30)	2.80
11/06/2023	Roitman, Marc	Emails with Kirkland regarding confirmation hearing and Plan objections (.20); emails with Disinterested Directors regarding confirmation hearing preparations (.20); review of revised declaration in support of confirmation (.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.10)	0.80
11/06/2023	Reisman, Steven	Prepare for witness prep session R. Meltzer, including reviewing materials in connection with confirmation hearing (2.30); emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding matters related to plan confirmation and various objections thereto (.40)	2.70
11/07/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Continued prep for witness prep session with R. Meltzer (2.50); prepare outline for use in prep session (1.50); revise draft declaration in support of confirmation (.90); emails with Katten team about exculpation issue (.20)	4.20
11/07/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review Oracle's objection to the Plan (.40); prepare summary for Katten team (.40); revise confirmation declaration of R. Meltzer (various iterations) (1.10)	1.90
11/07/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with Kirkland regarding Plan matters (.20); review Plan regarding exculpation and injunction provisions (.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); revise R. Meltzer Declaration in support of confirmation (1.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	2.10
11/07/2023	Reisman, Steven	Continue to prepare for witness prep session with R. Meltzer (.30); emails with Katten regarding same (.40)	0.70
11/08/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Emails with Katten team concerning prep session with R. Meltzer (.30); analysis of revised declaration in support of confirmation (.50); review certain documents to prepare for upcoming witness prep session with R. Meltzer (.80)	1.60
11/08/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Draft email to Disinterested Directors regarding Plan updates and declaration (.90); emails with Kirkland regarding same (.20)	1.10
11/08/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review revised draft of declaration in support of confirmation (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); revise email to Disinterested Directors regarding Plan and related matters (.40); call with R. Meltzer regarding confirmation-related matters (.30)	1.40
11/08/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review plan, disclosure statement, and Disinterested Director declaration in support of confirmation in preparation for upcoming testimony prep session (1.60)	1.60
11/08/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review revised draft of R. Meltzer declaration in support of confirmation (.70); review updated plan and disclosure statement in connection with upcoming plan confirmation hearing (.70)	1.40

Matter: 399279.00022

Invoice #: 9020167450

December 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
11/09/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Katten pre-call (.30); final prep for prep session with R. Meltzer (.50); prep session with R. Meltzer (1.30); review revised declaration in support of confirmation (.40)	2.50
11/09/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Attend Katten pre call (.30); attend call with R. Meltzer regarding preparation for confirmation (1.30)	1.60
11/09/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with R. Meltzer and Kirkland regarding preparation for confirmation hearing (1.30); Katten pre-call in connection with same (.30); prepare in connection with same (.30)	1.90
11/09/2023	Rosella, Michael	Attend Katten pre-call for testimony prep call (.30); emails with Katten regarding same and next steps (.40)	0.70
11/09/2023	Reisman, Steven	Follow up regarding Katten prep session with R. Meltzer (.20); review materials in connection with same (.40)	0.40
11/10/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Review pleadings related to chapter 11 plan, including objections thereto (.60); emails with Katten regarding same (.40)	1.00
11/10/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Prep for second witness prep session with R. Meltzer (.50)	0.50
11/10/2023	Roitman, Marc	Review Plan with particular attention to release provisions in connection with revisions to declaration in support of confirmation (.50); further revise declaration in support of confirmation (.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	1.10
11/10/2023	Reisman, Steven	Review matters related to plan with focus on matters related to Disinterested Directors (.70)	0.70
11/11/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of revised declaration in support of confirmation (.50)	0.50
11/12/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Revise updated version of declaration of R. Meltzer in support of confirmation of Plan (1.10)	1.10
11/13/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Analysis of revisions to declaration in support of confirmation (.40); review pleadings in preparation for confirmation hearing (.60); emails with R. Meltzer regarding confirmation hearing preparation (.30)	1.30
11/13/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Continue to revise R. Meltzer declaration in support of confirmation of Plan per M. Roitman comments (1.20); draft email to clients regarding same (.40); emails with Kirkland regarding same (.20); correspondence with with A. Zobeideh regarding confirmation hearing matters (.30); emails with S. Vogel regarding Special Committee meeting (.10)	2.20
11/13/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review draft fourth amended chapter 11 plan circulated by Kirkland (.60); prepare comments to same (.50); emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding same (.30); emails with Disinterested Directors and Katten regarding preparations for confirmation hearing (.30)	1.70
11/13/2023	Roitman, Marc	Revise Fourth Amended plan of reorganization with particular attention to release and exculpation provisions (.90); emails with Katten regarding same (.40); further revise Meltzer declaration in support of confirmation (1.20); emails with Katten and Kirkland regarding same (.30); emails with disinterested directors regarding revised plan and declaration in support of confirmation (.50); prepare for confirmation hearing (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.20)	4.20
11/13/2023	Reisman, Steven	Emails with Katten and Disinterested Directors regarding declaration of R. Meltzer in support of plan (.40); review comments of Katten team members related to same (.20)	0.60
11/14/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Prepare index for investigation binder (1.20); prepare plan documents binder for confirmation hearing (1.40); emails with Katten regarding same (.40)	3.00

Matter: 399279.00022

Invoice #: 9020167450

December 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
11/14/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Review documents in preparation for confirmation hearing (.70); emails with Katten team concerning witness prep matters for confirmation hearing (.50)	1.20
11/14/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Draft email to Disinterested Directors regarding confirmation declarations and plan (.50); review agenda for confirmation hearing (.30); revise index for confirmation hearing binder (1.00); draft index for investigation documents (.80); emails with Katten team regarding same (.30)	2.90
11/14/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with R. Meltzer regarding confirmation hearing preparations (.20); further preparation for confirmation hearing (1.20); emails with Katten regarding same (.40); emails with Kirkland regarding same (.20); revise email to Disinterested Directors regarding confirmation hearing and plan-related filings (.50)	2.50
11/14/2023	Reisman, Steven	review materials in preparation for plan confirmation hearing (.60); respond to inquiries from Disinterested Directors regarding matters regarding confirmation (.30)	0.90
11/15/2023	Barnowski, Dan	Emails with client and Kirkland about confirmation hearing preparations (.40); revise talking points for hearing (.50); preparation for plan confirmation (1.00); analysis of declaration, final report and relevant documents in connection with plan confirmation (1.10)	3.00
11/15/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Draft presentation for confirmation hearing (1.70); review pleadings to further prepare for confirmation hearing (.30); review comments from M. Roitman to confirmation hearing presentation (.50)	2.50
11/15/2023	Roitman, Marc	Further preparation for confirmation hearing (.80); emails with Katten regarding same (.30); revise talking points for presentation to Bankruptcy Court regarding plan of reorganization, releases, and independent investigation (1.80); emails with Katten regarding same (.50)	3.40
11/15/2023	Reisman, Steven	Discussions with Katten team members regarding plan confirmation hearing preparations (.60); review confirmation hearing presentation prepared by Katten on behalf of the Disinterested Directors (.80)	1.40
11/16/2023	Rosella, Michael	Review Katten summary of confirmation hearing (.50); review emails regarding confirmation order (.20)	0.70
11/17/2023	Zobeideh, Alexis	Prepare closing binder index and cover letter (3.20); emails with Katten team regarding same (.50)	3.70
11/17/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Review revised confirmation order and sale order (.30); emails with A. Zobeideh regarding closing binder (.60)	0.90
11/17/2023	Roitman, Marc	Call with D. Hunter regarding rejection contract schedule (.20); review plan supplement in connection with same (.40) draft email to Disinterested Directors regarding same (.50); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); revise index for closing binder (.80); emails with Katten regarding same (.30)	2.40
11/17/2023	Rosella, Michael	Revise closing binder index and cover letter (.70); emails with Katten regarding same (.20); respond to questions from A. Zobeideh regarding same (.30)	1.20
11/17/2023	Reisman, Steven	Follow up regarding confirmation order (.10)	0.10
Total Hours :			112.70

Matter: 399279.00022

Invoice #: 9020167450

December 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Reisman, Steven	14.90	1,755.00	26,149.50
Roitman, Marc	24.90	1,270.00	31,623.00
Barnowski, Dan	26.80	1,245.00	33,366.00
Rosella, Michael	17.30	895.00	15,483.50
Miranda, Loredana	17.10	710.00	12,141.00
Zobeideh, Alexis	11.70	640.00	7,488.00

Sub Total :	112.70	Sub Total :	126,251.00
--------------------	---------------	--------------------	-------------------

Total Hours :	112.70	Total Fees	126,251.00 USD
----------------------	---------------	-------------------	-----------------------

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

December 20, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00028
Invoice #: 9020167445
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Non-Working Travel

For Professional Services Rendered Through November 17, 2023

Fees Total.....	4,061.00	
Total Amount Due	4,061.00	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00028

Invoice #: 9020167445

December 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Non-Working Travel

TIME DETAILS

Date	Timekeeper	Description	Hours
11/16/2023	Miranda, Loredana	Travel to the Confirmation Hearing (2.50)	2.50
11/16/2023	Roitman, Marc	Travel to/from Confirmation Hearing (1.80)	1.80
Total Hours :			4.30

Matter: 399279.00028

Invoice #: 9020167445

December 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

TIME SUMMARY

United States

Name	Hours	Rate	Amount
Roitman, Marc	1.80	1,270.00	2,286.00
Miranda, Loredana	2.50	710.00	1,775.00
Sub Total :	4.30	Sub Total :	4,061.00
Total Hours :	4.30	Total Fees	4,061.00 USD

Katten

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP
50 Rockefeller Plaza
New York NY 10020-1605

Tel: 212-940-8800

Fax: 212-940-8776

Federal Tax ID:36-2796532

www.katten.com

December 20, 2023

**Roger Meltzer, Fred Arnold, and Scott
Vogel, as disinterested directors of
Cyxtera Technologies, Inc.**

Client: 0000399279
Payer: 0000399279
Matter: 399279.00032
Invoice #: 9020167446
Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon
Receipt

Summary

RE: Expenses

For Professional Services Rendered Through November 17, 2023

Disbursements	1,016.88	
Total Amount Due	1,016.88	USD

Payment can be remitted directly to our account:

[REDACTED]

Disbursements and other charges incurred which have not yet been posted as of the above date will be billed at a later date.

Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP is an Illinois Limited Liability Partnership including professional corporations that has elected to be governed by the Illinois Uniform Partnership Act (1997).

Katten Muchin Rosenman UK LLP is a Limited Liability Partnership of solicitors and registered foreign lawyers registered in England and Wales.

Matter: 399279.00032

Invoice #: 9020167446

December 20, 2023

Invoice Due Date: Payable Upon Receipt

RE: Expenses

DISBURSEMENTS

Description	Cost Description	Amount
Data/Library Research Services	Westlaw Legal Research: ZOBEIDEH,ALEXIS on 11/2/2023.	10.47
Out of Town Travel	Car service charge for transportation while working on client related matters / Reservation # 2020499--Date Incurred: 07/27/2023. Attend Hearing in Newark-Cab from hearing to office--Date Incurred: 11/16/2023. Attend Hearing in Newark-Cab to hearing--Date Incurred: 11/16/2023. Taxi / Uber Car Service Charge traveling home from the office with Cyxtera binders for confirmation--Date Incurred: 11/15/2023. Taxi / Uber Car Service Charge travel to/from Cyxtera confirmation hearing--Date Incurred: 11/15/2023. Taxi / Uber Car Service Charge travel to/from Cyxtera confirmation hearing--Date Incurred: 11/16/2023.	1,006.41
Total Disbursements:		1,016.88 USD